Education (General)
Periodicals. Societies
Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials
of a general character
For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+
Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.
10 International
American. United States and Canada
11 Periodicals in English
12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
12.F7 French
12.G3 German
Societies. Conferences. Conventions
13.A2 General works

British
16 Periodicals
18 Societies
Dutch
21 Periodicals
23 Societies
French
26 Periodicals
28 Societies
German
31 Periodicals
33 Societies
Italian
36 Periodicals
38 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
Europe
41 Periodicals
43 Societies
Latin America
45 Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
Scandinavia
46 Periodicals
48 Societies
Slavic
51 Periodicals
53 Societies
Other European
56 Periodicals
58 Societies
Asia
60 Israel. Palestine
61 India
62 Pakistan
64 China
Japan
67 Periodicals
68 Societies
69 Philippines
71 Other
Periodicals. Societies -- Continued

76 Arab countries
81 Africa
  Australia and New Zealand
91 Periodicals
94 Societies
97 Other
(101) Yearbooks
  see L7+
107 Congresses
  Including calendars of congresses

Official documents, reports, etc.
  Class here documents of general character only
  For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG

United States

111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
  Formerly Bureau of Education
  Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
112 Department of Education
  Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
  Formerly Office of Education
113.A-Z By region, A-Z
  By state
  Alabama
116 General
117.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Alaska
118 General
119.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Arizona
120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Arkansas
122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z
  California
124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Colorado
126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Connecticut
128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Dakota (Territory)
130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Delaware
132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z
  District of Columbia
134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z
  e.g.
135.G3 Georgetown
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued
Florida
136
   General
137.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Georgia
138
   General
139.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140
   General
141.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Illinois
142
   General
143.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indiana
146
   General
147.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Iowa
148
   General
149.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kansas
150
   General
151.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152
   General
153.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154
   General
155.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maine
156
   General
157.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maryland
158
   General
159.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160
   General
161.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Michigan
162
   General
163.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164
   General
165.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166
   General
167.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Missouri
168
   General
169.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Montana
170
   General
171.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Nebraska
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>General Nebraska</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Local, A-Z Nevada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>General New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Local, A-Z New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>General New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Local, A-Z New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>General New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Local, A-Z North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>General North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Local, A-Z Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>General Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Local, A-Z Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>General Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Local, A-Z Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>General South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Local, A-Z South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>General Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>General Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Local, A-Z Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
  By state
    Utah -- Continued
      Local, A-Z
    Vermont
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Virginia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Washington
    General
    Local, A-Z
  West Virginia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Wisconsin
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Wyoming
    General
    Local, A-Z

Other countries

Canada (Table L17)
Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

Belize (Table L17)
Costa Rica (Table L17)
Guatemala (Table L17)
Honduras (Table L17)
Nicaragua (Table L17)
Panama

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
El Salvador
General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

Bahamas (Table L17)
Cuba (Table L17)
Haiti (Table L17)
Jamaica (Table L17)
Puerto Rico (Table L17)
Other, A-Z

Under each:
  .x
    General
  .x2A-.x2Z
    Local, A-Z

Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

Argentina (Table L17)
Bolivia (Table L17)
Brazil (Table L17)
Chile (Table L17)
Colombia (Table L17)
Ecuador (Table L17)
Education (General)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

South America -- Continued

Guianas

311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)

321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

335.A2 General
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

346 General
Northen Ireland

347.A2 General
347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales

357 General
359.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z

(366.C7) Croatia
see L542.5+

Hungary

381 General
383.A-Z Local, A-Z

Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia

385 General
387.A-Z Local, A-Z

388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France

391 General
392 Musée pédagogique
392.A3 Mémores et documents scolaires
394 Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

Including West Germany

401 General
403 Prussia
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
  Germany -- Continued
    Saxony
    Bavaria
    Württemberg
    Baden
    Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
East Germany
  General
  Local (if necessary)
Greece
  General
  Local, A-Z
Italy
  General works
  Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Low Countries)
  Belgium
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Netherlands (Holland)
    General
    Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
  General
  Local (if necessary)
Finland
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Poland
  General
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Baltic States
  General
  Estonia
    General
    Local (if necessary)
  Latvia
    General
    Local (if necessary)
  Lithuania
    General
    Local (if necessary)
Belarus
  General
  Local (if necessary)
Moldova
  General
  Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Ukraine
468.5.A2 General
468.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark
471 General
476.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
481.A2 General
481.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Norway
491 General
496.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
501 General
506.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
Spain
511 General
516.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
521 General
526.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
531 General
536.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
539 General
540.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bosnia and Hercegovina
540.5 General
540.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bulgaria
541 General
542.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Croatia
542.5 General
542.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Macedonia. Macedonia
543 General
544.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Romania
545 General
546.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Slovenia
547 General
548.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
549 General
550.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z
Other European, A-Z

Under each:

.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Asia

Afghanistan

561
General

562.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia

563
General

564.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China

571
General

572.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

573.35
Macau

574
General

575.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India

Including the Republic of India

577
General

578.A-Z
Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan

578.5
General

578.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z

579.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia

583
General

Malay States, Federated

584.M3
General

584.M32A-.M32Z
Local, A-Z

Singapore

584.S5
General

584.S52A-.S52Z
Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements

584.S7
General

584.S72A-.S72Z
Local, A-Z

French

585
General

Cambodia

586.C2
General

586.C22A-.C22Z
Local, A-Z

Cochin China

586.C7
General

586.C72A-.C72Z
Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7
General

586.T72A-.T72Z
Local, A-Z

Vietnam

586.V5
General

586.V52A-.V52Z
Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Indochina -- Continued
  Thailand
  591
  General
  592.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Indonesia
  597
  General
  598.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Borneo
  599
  General
  600.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Philippines
  601
  General
  602.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sarawak
  605
  General
  606.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Japan
  611
  General
  612.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Korea
  613
  General
  614.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iran
  615
  General
  616.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Siberia (Russia)
  617
  General
  618.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Asia
  619
  General
  Kazakhstan
    620.A2
    General
    620.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

    Kyrgyzstan
    621.A2
    General
    621.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

    Tajikistan
    622.A2
    General
    622.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

    Turkmenistan
    623.A2
    General
    623.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

    Uzbekistan
    623.5.A2
    General
    623.5.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

Caucasus
  624
  General
  Azerbaijan
    624.3.A2
    General
    624.3.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)

    Georgia (Republic)
    624.5.A2
    General
    624.5.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Caucasus -- Continued
Armenia
624.7.A2
General
624.7.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Cyprus
625
General
626.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iraq
627
General
628.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Lebanon
629
General
630.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Israel, Palestine
631
General
631.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Jordan
633
General
634.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Syria
641
General
642.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yemen
645
General
646.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
649
Arab countries
Africa
Ethiopia
651
General
652.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
British Africa
Botswana
Formerly Bechuanaland
658.A2
General
658.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Union of South Africa
660.A2
General
660.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)
661
General
662.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi
663
General
664.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate
665
General
666.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Natal
667
General
668.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)
669
General
670.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

Rhodesia

671

General

Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

West African countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

677.A-Z

All other countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Liberia
    General
    714
    715.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
    General
    716
    717.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Portuguese Africa
    General
    721
    722.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Spanish Africa
    General
    731
    732.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
Tripoli
    General
    741
    742.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
Commonwealth of Australia
    General
    750
    751
    752.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
New South Wales
    General
    751
    755.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Northern Territory
    General
    757
    758.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Queensland
    General
    761
    762.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South Australia
    General
    764
    765.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tasmania
    General
    767
    768.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Victoria
    General
    771
    772.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Western Australia
    General
    774
    775.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
Hawaii
    General
    777
    778.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Other groups, A-Z
    Under each:
    .x  General
    .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
   Including private collections
   Cf. LB3291+ School museums
   Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797
General works
By region or country
   Class here general reports of exhibitions only
   For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA
   For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States
801
   General
803.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Canada
805
   General works
806.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Mexico
808
   General works
809.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Central America
811
   General works
812.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
West Indies
814
   General works
815.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
South America
816
   General works
817.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Europe
818
   General works
Great Britain
819
   General works
820
   England
821
   Ireland
823
   Scotland
825
   Wales
826.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Austria-Hungary
828
   General works
829
   Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
830
   Hungary
831.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
France
833
   General works
835.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Germany
837
   General works
839.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Greece
841
   General works
842.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Italy
844
   General works
845.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Low countries
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country

Europe
Low countries -- Continued
847 General works
848 Belgium
849 Netherlands
Russia. Soviet Union
851 General works
852 Finland
853 Poland
854.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
855 Denmark
859 Iceland
861 Norway
863 Sweden
Spain and Portugal
Spain
865 General works
866.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
867 General works
868.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
869 General works
870.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
873 General works
874.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
875 General works
876.A-Z Local, A-Z
(877) Montenegro see L883
Romania
879 General works
880.A-Z Local, A-Z
(881-882) Serbia see L883
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
883 General works
884.A-Z Local, A-Z
885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
887 General works
888.A-Z Local, A-Z
889 Arab countries
Africa
890 General works
891.A-Z Local, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
893 General works
894.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
897 General works
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
   Pacific islands -- Continued

898.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

School fairs
899.A2
   General works
899.A6-Z
   By place

Directories of educational institutions
   Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of
   teachers, students, etc.
   Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
   Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
   Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
   Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
   Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

900
   General
   United States
      Including directories of the United States and Canada

901
   General

903.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
         .x  General
         .x3A-.x3Z  Counties, A-Z
         .x5A-.x5Z  Cities, A-Z

Other countries
Canada
   For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+

905
   General

906.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Mexico
907
   General
908.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Central America
909
   General
910.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

West Indies
911
   General
912.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

South America
913
   General
914.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Europe
914.5
   General
   Great Britain
      General
915
      Local, A-Z
   Scotland
916.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Ireland
917
   General
918.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Austria
919
   General
920.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

         Local, A-Z
921
   General
922.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
923
   Czech Republic
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
924  Slovakia
925  Hungary
927  France
928.A-Z  General
929  Germany
930.A-Z  Local, A-Z
931  Greece
932.A-Z  General
935  Local, A-Z
936.A-Z  Italy
937  Low Countries
938.A-Z  Belgium
939  General
940.A-Z  Local, A-Z
941  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
941.2  Russia (Federation)
941.3  Belarus
941.4  Moldova
941.5  Ukraine
941.6  Finland
941.7  Baltic States
941.8  Estonia
941.9  Latvia
941.10  Lithuania
942  Scandinavia
943  Denmark
944.A-Z  General
945  Local, A-Z
946.A-Z  Norway
947  General
948.A-Z  Sweden
949  Local, A-Z
950.A-Z  Spain
951  General
952.A-Z  Local, A-Z
953  Portugal
954.A-Z  Switzerland
955  General
956.A-Z  Turkey and the Balkan states
956.1  Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions

Other countries
Europe -- Continued
957.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia
960 General works
961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
961.A4 Armenia
961.A6 Azerbaijan
961.C6 China
961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
961.I4 India
961.I7 Iran
961.K4 Kazakhstan
961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
961.P4 Philippines
961.T4 Tajikistan
961.T6 Turkmenistan
961.U4 Uzbekistan
967 Arab countries
968 Islamic countries
Africa
970 General works
971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
973.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia
981 General
982.A-Z Local, A-Z
985 General
986.A-Z Local, A-Z
991.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
995 Electronic information resources
   Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
   Including general, national, and local
   For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
   For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
   For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
   Several authors
   Individual authors
     Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
     Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9
   Historiography

11
   General works

13
   Textbooks, compends, etc.

14
   Syllabi and topical outlines

21
   General special

23
   Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
     Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period
   Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

31
   General pre-Christian. Ancient
     General works
     Oriental
     General works
     China
     India
     Egypt
     Assyria-Babylonia
     Phenicia
     Jews
      Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
     Persia

66.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
     Classic
     General works
     Greek
     Minoan
     Roman

Medieval and modern
   General works
   Special

95
   Christian education
      Including general history
      Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
      Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
      Cf. LC360.2+ Church education
      Early Christian and medieval
         General works

98
   Special

99
   Islamic education (Medieval)
      Cf. BP42+
      Cf. LC901+ General history

102
   Jewish education
   Renaissance and Reformation

106
   General works

108
   Special
By period
   Medieval and modern -- Continued
      16th and 17th centuries
         116
            General works
         118
            Special
               18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
         121
            General works
         122
            Special
               Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
                  123
                     General works
                  124
                     Special
                  19th and early 20th centuries
                  126
                     General works
                  128
                     Special
                  131
                     Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
                        1945-1990
                  132
                     General works
                  133
                     Special
                        1991-
                  134
                     General works
                  135
                     Special
                     History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
                     History of elementary and secondary education
                        General see LB1501+
                        By country see LA201+
                        Individual schools
                           see LD-LG
                     History of higher education
                        General
                           Including modern period (General)
                        Comprehensive works
                        173
                        General special
                        174
                        Minor works
                        177
                        Early and medieval
                        Modern
                           General see LA173+
                           1500-1800
                           179
                           1801-1960
                           181
                           1961-1990
                           183
                           1991-
                           184
                        Student life
                           For political activity see LB3610
                           By region or country see LA201+
                           Individual institutions
                              see LD-LG
                        By region or country
                           America (Table L1a)
                            United States
                           190-198.7
                            Periodicals. Collections
                            Directories
                               Institutions see L901+
                               Personnel see LB2803+
                           201
                            Foreign students
                            Biography see LA2301+
                            History
                           203
                            General works
                           205
By region or country
United States
History -- Continued
206
   Early to 1865
209
   1865-1945
209.2
   1945-
210
   Description. Organization. Policy
   Class here general works only
   For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
   Public or common-school education
   History
212
   General works
   By period
215
   To 1865
216
   1865-1965
217
   1965-1990
217.2
   1990-
219
   Elementary or primary education
222
   Secondary education
225
   Encyclopedic works
226
   General works
   By period
227
   Early to 1800
227.1
   1800-1945
227.2
   1945-1965
227.3
   1965-1990
227.4
   1990-
228
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5
   Graduate education
229
   Student life
230
   Miscellaneous
   Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z
   By region, A-Z
230.5.N4
   New England
230.5.S6
   Southern States
   By state
231-233
   Alabama (Table L18)
234-236
   Alaska (Table L18)
237-239
   Arizona (Table L18)
240-242
   Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245
   California (Table L18)
246-248
   Colorado (Table L18)
249-251
   Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254
   Delaware (Table L18)
255-257
   District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260
   Florida (Table L18)
261-263
   Georgia (Table L18)
   Hawaii
263.2
   General
263.25
   Higher education
263.3.A-Z
   Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
264-266
   Idaho (Table L18)
267-269
   Illinois (Table L18)
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued
283-285 Indiana (Table L18)
286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327 Nevada (Table L18)
328-330 New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333 New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336 New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339 New York (Table L18)
340-342 North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345 North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348 Ohio (Table L18)
349-351 Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354 Oregon (Table L18)
355-357 Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360 Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363 South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366 South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369 Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372 Texas (Table L18)
373-375 Utah (Table L18)
376-378 Vermont (Table L18)
379-381 Virginia (Table L18)
382-384 Washington (Table L18)
385-387 West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390 Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393 Wyoming (Table L18)
396 Insular possessions (General)
For special islands see LA500+
398 American education outside the United States
Individual institutions see LD1+
Canada
410-417.7 General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Mexico
420-428.7 General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z States and districts, A-Z
Central America
435-438.7 General (Table L2a)
440-444 Belize (Table L2)
445-449 Costa Rica (Table L2)
By region or country

Central America -- Continued
450-454  Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459  Honduras (Table L2)
460-464  Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469  Panama (Table L2)
469.5    Panama Canal Zone
470-474  Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies
475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
480-484  Bahamas (Table L2)
485-489  Cuba (Table L2)
490-494  Haiti (Table L2)
495-499  Jamaica (Table L2)
500-504  Puerto Rico (Table L2)
505.A-Z  Other, A-Z
          e.g.
505.D6   Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
505.V5   Virgin Islands
525-529  Bermuda (Table L2)

South America
540-544  General (Table L2)
          Including Latin America in general
545-549  Argentina (Table L2)
550-554  Bolívia (Table L2)
555-559  Brazil (Table L2)
560-564  Chile (Table L2)
565-569  Colombia (Table L2)
570-574  Ecuador (Table L2)
          Guianas
575-579  Guyana (Table L2)
580-584  French Guiana (Table L2)
585-589  Suriname (Table L2)
590-594  Paraguay (Table L2)
595-599  Peru (Table L2)
600-604  Uruguay (Table L2)
605-609  Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe
620-628.7 General (Table L1a)
          Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
          Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers

Great Britain
General, and England
630  Collections
    History
631  General, and general modern
631.3  Early and medieval
631.4  16th century. Period of Reformation
631.5  Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
631.7  19th century
          20th century
631.8  General works
631.82  1944-2000
631.83  21st century
632  General works
          Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
By region or country
Europe
  Great Britain
    General, and England -- Continued
      633 Elementary education
      634 Secondary education
      635 History
      635.1 General works. Present situation
      636 Higher education
        History
          636.3 General, and general modern
          636.4 Early and medieval
          636.5 16th century
          636.6 17th-18th centuries
          636.7 19th century
          636.8 20th century
          636.82 21st century
          637 General works. Present situation
          637.7 General special
            Including student life
            Local: England
              638.A-Z Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
                e.g.
                639.L8 London
                  Individual institutions see LF13.92+
                  Northern Ireland (Table L1)
                  640-649 Scotland (Table L1)
                  660-669 Wales (Table L1)
                  669.5 Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)
                    Ireland. Irish Republic
                      669.6 Collections
                        General works. History and present situation
                        669.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
                          Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
                          670-679 Hungary (Table L1b)
                          688.A-Z Other states, A-Z
                          688.B7 Bohemia
                          688.C95 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
                          688.S56 Slovakia
                            e.g.
                            689.V5 Vienna
                            France
                             Collections
                             History
                              691 General, and general modern
                              691.3 Early and medieval
                              691.4 16th century. Period of the Reformation
                              691.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
                              691.7 19th century
                              691.8 20th century
                              691.82 1965-2000
By region or country
  Europe
  France
  History -- Continued
  691.83
  21st century
  692
  General works
    Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
  Primary and elementary education (Schools)
  History
    693.A2
    Sources. Documents
    693.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    693.A5-Z
    General works
    694
    General works. Present situation
  Secondary education (Schools)
  History
    695.A2
    Sources. Documents
    695.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    695.A5-Z
    General works
    696
    General works. Present situation
  Higher education
  History
    697
    Sources. Documents
    698
    History
    699
    General works. Present situation
    707
    General special
      Including student life
  Local
    713.A-Z
    Provinces and departments, A-Z
    715.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
      e.g.
      Paris
    716
    Colonies (General)
      Including French-speaking countries
      Individual institutions see LF1711+
    718
    French education outside of France
  Germany
  History
    720
    Periodicals. Collections
    721
    General works
      Early and medieval
      721.3.A2
      Sources. Documents
      721.3.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      721.3.A5-Z
      General works
      16th century. Period of the Reformation
      721.4.A2
      Sources. Documents
      721.4.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      721.4.A5-Z
      General works
      Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
      721.5.A2
      Sources. Documents
      721.5.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      721.5.A5-Z
      General works
      19th century
      721.7.A2
      Sources. Documents
      721.7.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      721.7.A5-Z
      General works
      20th century
    721.8
    General works
By region or country

Europe

Germany

History

20th century -- Continued

1933-1945

721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.81.A5-Z General works
721.82 1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

1990-2000

721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.83.A5-Z General works
721.85 21st century

722 General works. Present situation, etc.
722.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2 Sources and documents
723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
723.A5-Z General works
724 General works. Present situation

724.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2 Sources and documents
725.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
725.A5-Z General works
726 General works. Present situation

726.7 General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2 Sources and documents
727.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
727.A5-Z General works
728 General works. Present situation

728.7 General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
729.A3 General works
729.A4 Early
729.A5-Z 1870-1990
729.2 1990-

Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739 Prussia (Table L1)
740-749 Saxony (Table L1)
750-759 Bavaria (Table L1)
760-769 Württemberg (Table L1)
By region or country

Europe

Germany -- Continued

770.A-Z
Other states and provinces, A-Z
   e.g.
770.A4
   Alsace
   Germany (East)
771
   Periodicals. Collections
   General works. History and present situation
772
   General
773
   Primary education. Secondary education
774
   Higher education
774.7
   General special
   e.g. Student life
775.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
   e.g.
775.B5
   Berlin
777
   German colonies (General)
   For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+
779
   German education outside of Germany
   Individual institutions see LF2401.62+
780-789
   Greece (Table L1)
   For education in Ancient Greece see LA75
789.5
   Greek education outside of Greece
   Italy
790
   Periodicals. Collections
   History
   General, and general modern
791.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.A5-Z
   General works
   Early and medieval
791.3.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.3.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.3.A5-Z
   General works
   16th century. Period of the Reformation
791.4.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.4.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.4.A5-Z
   General works
   Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
791.5.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.5.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.5.A5-Z
   General works
   19th century
791.7.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.7.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.7.A5-Z
   General works
   20th century
791.8.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.8.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.8.A5-Z
   General works
   1945-2000
791.82.A2
   Sources. Documents
791.82.A4
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.82.A5-Z
   General works
   21st century
By region or country
   Europe
      Italy
         History
            21st century -- Continued
            791.83.A2 Sources. Documents
            791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            791.83.A5-Z General works
            792 General works. Present situation, etc.
            792.7 General special
            e.g. Student activities
         Primary and elementary education (Schools)
            History
            793.A2 Sources and documents
            793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            793.A5-Z General works
            794 General works. Present situation
            794.7 General special
            e.g. Student activities
         Secondary education (Schools)
            History
            795.A2 Sources and documents
            795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
            795.A5-Z General works
            796 General works. Present situation
            796.7 General special
            e.g. Student activities
         Higher education
            797 History
            797.5 General works. Present situation
            797.7 Student life
         Local
            798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z
            e.g.
            799.3 Genoa
            799.5 Italian education outside of Italy
            Individual institutions see LF3248+
         San Marino
            799.6 Periodicals. Collections
            799.61 General
            799.62 Elementary and secondary education
            799.63 Higher education
            799.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
         Low countries
            800-808.7 General (Table L1a)
            810-819 Belgium (Table L1)
            Luxembourg
            819.6 Collections
            e.g. General works. History and present situation
            819.61 General
            819.62 Elementary and secondary education
            819.63 Higher education
            819.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
            820-829 Netherlands (Table L1)
            830-838.7 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics -- Continued

838.8

Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839

Periodicals. Collections

839.2

General works

839.3

Elementary and secondary education

839.4

Higher education

839.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

840-844

Poland (Table L2)

844.5

Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)

Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55

Periodicals. Collections

849.56

General works

849.57

Elementary and secondary education

849.58

Higher education

Estonia

850

Periodicals. Collections

850.2

General works

850.3

Elementary and secondary education

850.4

Higher education

850.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Latvia

851

Periodicals. Collections

851.2

General works

851.3

Elementary and secondary education

851.4

Higher education

851.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Lithuania

852

Periodicals. Collections

852.2

General works

852.3

Elementary and secondary education

852.4

Higher education

852.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belarus

856

Periodicals. Collections

856.2

General works

856.3

Elementary and secondary education

856.4

Higher education

856.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Moldova

857

Periodicals. Collections

857.2

General works

857.3

Elementary and secondary education

857.4

Higher education

857.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858

Periodicals. Collections

858.2

General works

858.3

Elementary and secondary education

858.4

Higher education

858.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z
By region or country
  Europe
    Ukraine -- Continued
    Ukrainian education outside Ukraine
    Scandinavia
    General (Table L1a)
    Denmark (Table L1)
    Faroe Islands
    Periodicals. Collections
    General works
    Elementary and secondary education
    Higher education
    Local, A-Z
    Finland see LA1010+
    Iceland (Table L1)
    Norway (Table L1)
    Sweden (Table L1)
    Spain (Table L1)
      For Canary Islands, see LA2040+
    Spanish education outside of Spain
    Andorra
    Periodicals. Collections
    General
    Elementary and secondary education
    Higher education
    Local, A-Z
    Portugal (Table L1)
    Switzerland (Table L1b)
    Cantons, A-Z
    Other local, A-Z
    Turkey and the Balkan States
    General (Table L1)
    Bulgaria (Table L1)
    Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
    Montenegro (Table L1)
    Romania (Table L1)
    Serbia (Table L1)
    Yugoslavia (Table L1)
    Bosnia and Herzegovina
    Periodicals. Collections
    General works
    Elementary education. Secondary education
    Higher education
    Local, A-Z
    Croatia
    Periodicals. Collections
    General works
    Elementary education. Secondary education
    Higher education
    Local, A-Z
    North Macedonia. Macedonia
    Periodicals. Collections
    General works
    Elementary education. Secondary education
    Higher education
    Local, A-Z
By region or country

Europe
  Turkey and the Balkan States -- Continued
  Slovenia
    1009.52  Periodicals. Collections
    1009.53  General works
    1009.54  Elementary education. Secondary education
    1009.55  Higher education
    1009.56.A-Z  Local, A-Z
    1009.57  Slovenian education outside Slovenia
    1010-1014  Finland (Table L2)
    1040.A-Z  Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
(1045)  Middle East. The Levant
    see LA1430+

Asia
  1050-1059  General (Table L1)
  1080-1084  Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104)  Arabia
    see LA1436+
  1130-1134  China (Table L2 modified)
    General works. History and present situation
    1131  General
    1131.8  To 1912
    1131.81  1912-1949
    1131.82  1949-
    1135-1139  Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
    General works. History and present situation
    1136  General
    1136.8  To 1945
    1136.81  1945-
  1140-1144  East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
  South Asia
    1144.4  Collected works
    General works. History and present situation
    1144.5  General
    1144.6  Elementary education. Secondary education
    1144.7  Higher education
    1145-1149  Sri Lanka (Table L2)
    1150-1154  India (Table L2)
      Including the Republic of India
    1155-1159  Pakistan (Table L2)
    1160-1164  Nepal (Table L2)
    1164.2  Bhutan
    Periodicals. Collections
    1164.3  General works
    1164.4  Elementary and secondary education
    1164.5  Higher education
    1164.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
    1165-1169  Bangladesh (Table L2)
    Indochina
    1170-1174  French Indochina (Table L2)
    1180-1184  Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
    1185-1189  Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
      For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+
    1185  Periodicals. Collections
By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic) -- Continued

General works. History

1186

General

1187

Primary education. Secondary education

1188

Higher education

1188.7

General special

  e.g., Student life

(1189)

Local, A-Z

  see LA1184

  Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

  Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204

Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209

Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214

Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224

Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239

Malaysia (Table L2)

1295

Singapore

1240-1244

Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254

Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274

Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284

Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299

Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319

Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334

Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339

Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344

Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354

Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7

Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

  Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

General (Table L2a)

  Central Asia

1380-1383.7

General (Table L2a)

  Kazakhstan

1385

Periodicals. Collections

1385.2

General works

1385.3

Elementary and secondary education

1385.4

Higher education

1385.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386

Periodicals. Collections

1386.2

General works

1386.3

Elementary and secondary education

1386.4

Higher education

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan
By region or country
Asia
Former Soviet areas of Asia
Central Asia
Turkmenistan -- Continued
1388
Periodicals. Collections
1388.2
General works
1388.3
Elementary and secondary education
1388.4
Higher education
1388.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uzbekistan
1389
Periodicals. Collections
1389.2
General works
1389.3
Elementary and secondary education
1389.4
Higher education
1389.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
1390-1394
Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)
Caucasus
1395-1398.7
General (Table L2 modified)
1400-1404
Azerbaijan (Table L2)
1405-1409
Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
1425-1429
Armenia (Table L2)
Middle East (Near East). The Levant
1430
Periodicals. Collections
1430.2
General works
1430.3
Elementary education. Secondary education
1430.4
Higher education
Arabian Peninsula
1431
Periodicals. Collections
1431.2
General works
1431.3
Elementary education. Secondary education
1431.4
Higher education
1432
Bahrain
1433
Kuwait
1434
Oman
1435
Qatar
1436
Saudi Arabia
1436.2
Periodicals. Collections
1436.3
General works
1436.4
Elementary education. Secondary education
1436.5
Higher education
1437
United Arab Emirates
1438
Yemen
1440-1444
Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
1444.5
West Bank
1444.6
Gaza Strip
1455-1459
Syria (Table L2)
1460-1464
Lebanon (Table L2)
1465-1469
Iraq (Table L2)
1470-1474
Jordan (Table L2)
1480-1484
Cyprus (Table L2)
1490-1493.7
Arab countries (Table L2a)
1495-1498.7
Islamic countries (Table L2a)
Africa
1500-1503.7
General (Table L2a)
1515-1519
Ethiopia (Table L2)
By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1520-1524
  Eritrea (Table L2)
  British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7
  General (Table L2a)
  South Africa

1535
  Periodicals. Collections
  General works. History and present situation

1536
  General

1537
  Primary education. Secondary education

1538
  Higher education

1539
  General special

1544.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

1544.O73
  Orange Free State

1544.T73
  Transvaal
  Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
  Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549
  Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554
  Malawi (Table L2)
  East Africa

1555-1558.7
  General (Table L2a)

1560-1564
  Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569
  Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594
  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599
  Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604
  Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609
  Eswatini. Swaziland (Table L2)
  British West Africa

1610-1613.7
  General (Table L2a)

1620-1624
  Gambia (Table L2)

1625-1629
  Ghana (Table L2)

1630-1634
  Nigeria (Table L2)

1640-1644
  Sierra Leone (Table L2)

1645-1649
  Egypt (Table L2)

1650-1654
  Sudan (Table L2)
  South Sudan see LA2090.S68
  Seychelles see LA2090.S49

French Africa

1660-1664
  General (Table L2)

1670-1674
  Algeria (Table L2)

1680-1683.7
  French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)

1785
  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

1786
  Chad

1787
  Congo (Brazzaville)

1788
  Gabon

1790-1794
  Madagascar (Table L2)

1795-1799
  Senegal (Table L2)

1800-1804
  Senegambia (Table L2)

1810-1814
  Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)

1815-1819
  Tunisia (Table L2)

1821.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7
  General (Table L2a)

1840-1844
  Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
  Burundi see LA2090.B9
  Rwanda see LA2090.R95
By region or country

Africa

German Africa (Former) -- Continued
- Cameroon (Table L2)
- Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

- General (Table L2a)
- Eritrea (Table L2)
- Libya see LA2070+
- Somalia (Table L2)
- Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
- Liberia (Table L2)
- Morocco (Table L2)

Orange Free State
- see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

- General (Table L2a)
- Mozambique (Table L2)
- Angola (Table L2)
- Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
- Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
- Transvaal (South Africa)
- see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

- General (Table L2a)
- Canaries (Table L2)
- Rio de Oro (Table L2)
- Other, A-Z
- Libya (Table L2)
- Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
- Benin
- Burundi
- Rwanda
- Mauritius see LA2095.M45
- Seychelles
- South Sudan
- Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
- Mauritius
- Seychelles see LA2090.S49

Australia and New Zealand

- General (Table L1a)
- New South Wales (Table L1)
- New Zealand (Table L1)
- Queensland (Table L1)
- South Australia (Table L1)
- Tasmania (Table L1)
- Victoria (Table L1)
- Western Australia (Table L1)
- Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands

- General (Table L2a)
- Hawaii see LA263.2+
- Other, A-Z
  - e.g.
- American Samoa
By region or country -- Continued

Arctic regions
General works. History and present situation
2277
General works
2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5 Higher education
2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography
Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301 General collections
2303 Minor collections

By region or country

America
United States
2311 General
2315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2317.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
2321 General
2325.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
2331 General
2335.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
2341 General works
2343.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
West Indies
2351 General works
2353.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
Bermuda
2355 General works
2356.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
South America
Including Latin America in general
2361 General works
2365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
Europe
2371 General works
2375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
Asia
2381 General works
Biography
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62
India
2383.I65-.I652
Indonesia

2385
Arab countries
Africa

2387
General works
2388.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z

Australia

2391
General works
2392.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

New Zealand

2393
General works
2394.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands

2395
General works
2396.A-Z
Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each:
.x  Collective
.x2  Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
   Including philosophy
Collected writings
   Including essays, monographs, papers
   Several authors
5
   Serial collections
7
   Minor collections
   Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+
General works
14
   Early to 1800
14.5
   1801-1960
14.6
   1961-1990
14.7
   1991-
15
   Encyclopedias and dictionaries
   For encyclopedic works see LB17
17
   Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
   Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
41
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
   For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5
   Forecasting
   Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
43
   Comparative education
   For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45
   Educational anthropology
   Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
   For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
General pre-Christian
51.A-Z
   Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z
   Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z
   Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z
   Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z
   Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
75.A-Z
   Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z
   Persian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z
   Greek educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each educator by Table L14
Aristotle
85.A69
   Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z
   Individual works. By title
85.A7
   Biography and criticism
Plato
85.P69
   Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z
   Individual works. By title
Systems of individual educators and writers

General pre-Christian

Greek educators and writers, A-Z

Plato -- Continued

85.P7

Biography and criticism

85.P8-.P82

Plutarch (Table L14)

91.A-Z

Roman educators and writers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

91.Q7-.Q72

Quintilian (Table L14)

95.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

125.A-Z

Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA96

125.A4-.A42

Alcuin (Table L14)

125.T5-.T52

Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)

125.V5-.V52

Vincent de Beau (Table L14)

175.A-Z

Renaissance. Humanists

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA106

175.E6-.E62

Erasmus (Table L14)

175.P6-.P62

Platter, Thomas (Table L14)

175.S26-.262

Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550–approximately 1623 (Table L14)

175.V45-.V452

Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)

175.V6-.V62

Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)

175.W6-.W62

Wimpeling, Jakob (Table L14)

275.A-Z

Reformation

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LA106

Luther, Martin

275.L75

Collected works. By date

275.L75A-.L75Z

Individual works. By title

275.L8

Biography and criticism

Zwingli, Ulrich

275.Z7

Collected works. By date

275.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual works. By title

275.Z8

Biography and criticism

375.A-Z

Counter-Reformation

Subarrange each by Table L14

For general works see LC493

Loyola, Ignacio de

375.L59

Collected works. By date

375.L59A-.L59Z

Individual works. By title

375.L6

Biography and criticism

16th and 17th centuries

For general works see LA116+

472

Collections

475.A-Z

Individual educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14

475.A7-.A72

Ascham, Roger (Table L14)

475.C5-.C52

Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)

Comenius, Johann Amos

For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6

475.C59

Collected works. By date

475.C59A-.C59Z

Individual works. By title

475.C6

Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
16th and 17th centuries

Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued

475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
  Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
  Locke, John
475.L6 Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
475.L7 Biography and criticism
  Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
  Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)

501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
  For general works see LA121+
  Rousseau
  Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
  510 Collected works
    Special works
    Emile
  511 Original. By date
  512.5 Concordances
  517 Biography
  518 Criticism
  519 Special. Miscellaneous minor
  575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
  575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
  575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
  575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
    Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
  575.S29 Collected works. By date
  575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
  575.S3 Biography and criticism
  575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
  For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
  Foreign educators
  621-629 Pestalozzi
  621 Collected works. Selections. By date
  622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
    Special works
    Lienhard and Gertrud
  624 Original. By date
  624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
    Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
  625 Original. By date
  625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
  626.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Pestalozzi
Special works
Other, A-Z -- Continued
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
Criticism
638 General works
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
648 General works
649 Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14 Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Spencer, Herbert
Texts -- Continued
675.S7
English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78
Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72
French. By date
675.S79
Criticisms
695.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
695.A3-.A32
Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Mann, Horace
Collected works
Including life and works
695.M2
General
695.M23-.M24
Collected essays
695.M25-.M34
Individual works or essays
Biography. Criticism
695.M35
General
695.M37
Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39
Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi
Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
775.F8
Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819
Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29
Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z
Biography. Criticism
Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39
Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z
Individual works. By title
775.G42
Biography and criticism
Montessori, Maria
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68
Collected works
775.M682
Selections
775.M7-.M79
Separate works
775.M76
Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8
Biography. Criticism
Spranger, Edward
775.S6799
Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z
Individual works. By title
775.S68
Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
Dewey, John
875.D34-.D49
Works
875.D5
Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
   Class here general educational writings
   For biography see LD2148
875.E43
   Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
   Individual works. By title
875.E5
   Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H25Z
   Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
   Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z
   Foreign educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
      Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
   For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
   For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
   Collections see LB5+
   Documents see L111+
   History see LA1+; LB51+
General works
1025
   To 1964
1025.2
   1965-1990
1025.3
   1991-
1026
   Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
   General special
   Religious aspects
1027.2
   General works
1027.22
   Buddhism
1027.223
   Christianity
1027.23
   Active learning
      Including inquiry-based learning, process-oriented guided inquiry learning
1027.25
   Activity programs
1027.28
   Classroom observation
1027.3
   Experimental methods
1027.4
   Lesson planning
1027.413
   Meaningful learning
1027.415
   Microlearning
1027.42
   Problem-based learning
1027.43
   Project method
1027.44
   Questioning
1027.47
   Training
      For occupational training see HD5715+
      For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1027.5
   General works
1027.55
   School psychology
1027.6
   Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7
   Home rooms
Student aspirations
   Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
      For vocational interests see HF5381.5
1027.8
   General works
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
Student aspirations -- Continued
   By region or country see LA201+

1027.9
Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
   Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
   Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028
General works
1028.2
Management
1028.24
Action research
1028.25.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1028.26
   Information services
      Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1028.3
Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
1028.35
   General works
1028.38
   Instructional systems design
1028.4
   Media programs
   Computers in education. Electronic data processing
      Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
      Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
      Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
1028.43
   General works
1028.46
   Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
   Including the use of teaching machines in general
      Cf. LC4025+ Children with disabilities
      Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
      Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
1028.5
   General works
1028.55
   Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.57
   Web-based instruction
1028.6
   Authorship
   Computer programming
      General works
1028.65
   Authoring programs
1028.66
   Computer programs
1028.68
   Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.72
   Digital badges
1028.73
   Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75
   Interactive videos. Video games
      Including programs
1028.76
   Robotics in education
1028.78
   Three-dimensional printing in education
1028.8
   Resource programs
      Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
   Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
   4MAT system
1029.A22
   Acceleration in education
1029.B55
   Biographical methods
1029.C37
   Case method
   Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
   Combination of grades
1029.C55
   Concentrated study
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Instructional systems

Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued

(1029.C6)

Cooperative education

see LC1049+

1029.D4

Departmental system

1029.D5

Dictation method

1029.D55

Differentiated teaching staff

1029.F55

Flipped classrooms

1029.F7

Free schools

1029.G3

Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55

Global method

1029.J4

Jena plan

1029.L3

Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)

1029.L43

Learning contracts

1029.L6

Looping

1029.M35

Maker movement

1029.M7

Monitorial system

1029.M75

Montessori method of education

1029.M85

Multi-tiered systems of support

1029.N6

Nongraded schools

1029.O3

Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6

Open plan schools

1029.P53

Platoon schools

1029.P67

Portfolios

1029.R35

Reggio Emilia approach

1029.R4

Remedial teaching

1029.S5

Simulated environment

1029.S53

Simulation and gaming methods

1029.T4

Teaching teams

1029.T6

Educational toys

Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements

Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts

1029.U6

Unit method

1029.V57

Visible learning

1029.W34

Waldorf method

1031

Individual instruction

1031.4

Mastery learning

1031.5

Peer-group tutoring of students

1032

Group work

Including student learning communities

Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+

1033

Teacher-student relationships

1033.5

Communication in education. Authorship

Including nonverbal communication

1034

Interaction analysis in education

1037

Popular works

1037.5

Pictorial works

1038

Schedules of recitations, etc.

School schedules see LB3032+

1039

Recitations

Quizzes and question books see LB1761
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1042

Stories and storytelling

Cf. GR1+ Folklore
Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

1042.5

Dictionaries. Terminology

Directories

1042.7

General works

By region or country

United States

1042.72

General works

By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General and United States

1043.A-.Z8

General works

1043.Z9

Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Subarrange by main entry

1043.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each:

.xA-.xZ8 General works

.xZ9-.xZ99 Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.63

Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1043.94

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
   Auditory aids
      Radio -- Continued
1044.5    General works and United States
1044.6.A-Z    Other countries, A-Z
1044.65    Telephone
Television. Television programs
   Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
1044.7    General works (Table L27)
1044.72    Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75    Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
1044.8    Broadcasting (Radio and television)
      Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the
      broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
1044.84    Telecommunications
1044.85    Drone aircraft in education
1044.86    Satellites in education
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
   1044.866    General works
1044.867.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87    Computer network resources
      Including social media
   Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
1044.875    Computer conferencing
      For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88    Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z    Special, A-Z
1044.9.A65    Animals
1044.9.B65    Board games
      Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
1044.9.C59    Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73    Free material
      Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
      Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7    Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44    Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.M66    Monsters
1044.9.N4    Newspapers
      Open educational resources see LB3045.74
1044.9.P3    Paperbacks
1044.9.P47    Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49    Picture books
      Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38    Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4    Teletype
1044.9.V53    Videoconferencing
      Including Internet videoconferencing
1045    Minor works
      Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
   Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
1046    Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1047
Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
   Including vacation activities
   For vacation schools see LC5701+
   Cf. LB2394 Higher education

1047.3
Report writing. Research
   Cf. LB2369 Higher education
Study and study environments

1047.5
Supervised study

1048
Home work and home study

1048.5
Parent participation

1049
Methods of study
   e.g., McMurry, How to study
   Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
   Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
   Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education

1049.5
Study environment and facilities
Reading (General)
   Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
   Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
   Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
   Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
   Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
   Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
   Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books

1049.9
Periodicals. Societies

1049.95
Congresses

1049.98
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1050
General works

1050.2
General special
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
         General works
            Adapted alphabets
               Initial teaching alphabet
               Reading color aids
               Cloze procedure
               Miscue analysis
               Phonics method. Phonetic method
               Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
               Basal reading instruction
               Direct instruction approach
               Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
               Captioned media
               Guided reading
               Individualized reading instruction
               Reading games
               Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
                  Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
                  Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis

1050.42
General works

1050.43
Reading readiness

1050.44
Word recognition

1050.45
Comprehension

1050.455
Content area reading

1050.46
Ability testing
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Reading (General)

- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques -- Continued
- Including dyslexia as a reading disability
- For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+

1050.5
- Reading disability. Remedial teaching

1050.53
- Developmental reading

1050.54
- Rapid reading. Speed reading

1050.55
- Silent reading

1050.58
- Supplementary reading

1050.6
- Research

1050.7
- Collections of tests, examinations

1050.75.A-Z
- Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1050.75.D43
- Degrees of Reading Power tests

1050.75.L49
- Lexile Framework for Reading

1050.75.Q34
- Qualitative Reading Inventory

1050.75.R43
- Reading Skills Competency Tests

1050.75.T48
- Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology

- For history of educational psychology see BF81+
- For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
- For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
- For prenatal education see RJ91
- Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
- Cf. LB1115 Child study
- Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9
- Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1051
- General works

1053
- Popular works

1055
- Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

1057
- Nervous system
  - Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system

1059
- Formal discipline. Transfer of training

Learning

- Cf. BF318 Psychology
- Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
- Cf. QP408 Physiology

1060
- General works

1060.2
- Behavior. Behavior modification

1061
- Habit

1062
  - Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
  - Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

1062.5
- Judgment. Decision making

1062.6
- Performance. Competence. Academic achievement

Memory

- Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
- Cf. BF370+ Psychology

1063
- General works

1064
- Paired-association

1064.5
- Time

1065
- Interest. Attention. Motivation
  - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
  - Cf. LB3025 Rewards

1066
- Learning strategies

Apperception
Educational psychology

Learning

Apperception -- Continued

1067 General works
1067.5 Visual learning
1068 Visual literacy
1069 Suggestion and imitation
1071 Will
1072 Affective education
1073 Emotion
1075 Fatigue

Cf. LB3431 School hygiene

1076 Rest
1077 Sleep-learning
1078 Visible learning
1083 Individuality
1084 Group behavior
1085 Ethics
1088 Pathological aspects
1090 Alienation. Disaffection
1091 School phobia
1091.5 Trigger warnings

Psychoanalysis and education

Child study

Cf. GN63 Anthropology
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

1101 Periodicals
1103 Societies, documents, etc.
1105 Collections
1115 General works
1117 General special

e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit,
reasoning

1118 Child biography

Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries

1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Psychological studies

Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

1121 General works
1123 Left-and-right-handedness
1124 Behavioral assessment of children

1125 Anthropological studies

Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

Psychical development

Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement
tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests

Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)

1131 General works
1131.5 Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
Child study
Psychical development
  Individual tests. By name, A-Z -- Continued
1131.75.C64  College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S76  Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78  Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47  Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66  Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
1132  Readiness for school
1133  School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
  Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
1134  Learning ability
  Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
1135  Adolescence
  Cf. BF724 Psychology
  Cf. HQ35 Sociology
1137  Play, games, etc.
  Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
  Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
  Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
  Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline
Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
1139.A-Z  Special, A-Z
  Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
1139.A3  Aesthetics
1139.C6  Collecting activity
1139.C7  Construction
  Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
1139.D7  Drawing
  Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
  Cf. N351 Children as artists
1139.E5  Emotions
1139.G4  Geometry concept
1139.H8  Humor
1139.L3  Language (General)
  Cf. P118 Language acquisition
1139.L5  Listening
1139.M4  Mechanical ability
1139.M6  Modeling
1139.P3  Painting
1139.R4  Reading
1139.R5  Rhythm
1139.S6  Social concepts
1139.S7  Spelling
1139.S88 Student adjustment
1139.W7  Writing
Early childhood education
1139.2  Periodicals
1139.22  Congresses
1139.225 Research
1139.23  General works
By region or country
  United States
1139.25  General works
Early childhood education
By region or country
1139.27.A-Z      United States -- Continued
1139.3.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A37      Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1139.35.C64      Activity programs
1139.35.D73      Computers
1139.35.M67      Drama techniques
1139.35.P37      Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
1139.35.P55      Moral education
1139.35.P8       Parent participation
1139.35.R35      Project method
1139.4           Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.5.A-Z      Curricula
1139.5.A78       Individual areas of study, A-Z
1139.5.L35      Civic studies see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.L58      History see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.M67      Language arts
1139.5.R43      Moral education
1139.5.S35      see LB1139.5.S35
1139.5.S64      Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
1140.A1         Reading
1140.A13        Science. Nature study
1140.A15        Social sciences. Civics. History
1140.A18        Preschool education. Nursery schools
1140.A2         Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.2          Congresses
1140.22         Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.24.A-Z     Research
1140.245.A-Z    General works
1140.25.A-Z     Through 1964
1140.255.A-Z    1965-
1140.22         Addresses, essays, lectures
1140.23         By region or country
1140.245.A-Z    United States
1140.245.A-Z    General works
1140.245.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z    By city, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
1140.255.A-Z    Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
1140.3          Teaching personnel see LB2832+
1140.35.A-Z     Methodology
1140.35.A-Z     Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93     Audiovisual aids
1140.35.C64     Computers
1140.35.C74     Creative activities and seat work
1140.35.E36     Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36     Educational games
1140.35.G74     Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
1140.35.G74     Group work in preschool education
1140.35.G74     Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
Preschool education. Nursery schools
Methodology
Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
1140.35.O63 Open plan methods
Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37 Parent participation
1140.35.P53 Picture books
1140.35.P55 Play
Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68 Toys
1140.4 Curricula
1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
1140.5.H4 Health
History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3 Language arts
1140.5.P4 Pennmanship
1140.5.R4 Reading
1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
Kindergarten
1141 Periodicals. Societies
1143 Collections
(1145) Yearbooks
see LB1141
1147 Congresses
Theory
Froebel
Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
Individual works
1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154 Mottoes and commentaries
1155 Songs and music
1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
1158 Pt. II. Education by development
1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
1167 General special
e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on
a child's progress through the grades
Method
For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
1169 General
Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
1171 Periodicals. Collections
1173 Occupations
1175 Gifts (and occupations)
Kindergarten
Method
Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc. -- Continued

1177
Melodies, songs and plays, games
Cf. LB1137 Child study
Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
Cf. MT920 Music

1179
Stories
Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study
Including curriculum

1180
General works

1181
Language. Speech
Reading

1181.2
General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1181.25
General works
Adapted alphabets

1181.28
General works
Initial teaching alphabet

1181.3
Analytic and language experience approaches
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1181.35
Reading readiness

1181.4
Word recognition

1182
Social sciences. History

1185
Nature study

1186
Numbers

1186.5
Penmanship

1187
Art. Drawing, color, etc.
Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing

1188
Color
Needlework, sewing see TT708

1195
Miscellaneous

1197
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

1199
General
By region or country

1201
America

1203
General works
United States

1205
General works
Laws and legislation

1235.A-.W
States, A-W

1238.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

1241-1243
Canada (Table L17)

1244-1246
Mexico (Table L17)
Central America

1247
General works
Belize

1248.A1-.A3
General
Costa Rica

1249.A1-.A3
Local
1249.A5-Z
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
Central America -- Continued
Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3
General
1252.A5-Z
Local
Honduras
1255.A1-.A3
General
1255.A5-Z
Local
Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3
General
1257.A5-Z
Local
Panama
1259.A1-.A3
General
1259.A5-Z
Local
Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3
General
1261.A5-Z
Local
El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3
General
1262.A5-Z
Local
West Indies
1265
General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3
General
1268.A5-Z
Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3
General
1271.A5-Z
Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3
General
1274.A5-Z
Local
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3
General
1276.A3-Z
Local
Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3
General
1277.A3-Z
Local
Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3
General
1280.A3-Z
Local
Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3
General
1283.A5-Z
Local
1285.A-Z
Other, A-Z
South America
1286
General works
1289-1291
Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294
Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297
Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300
Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303
Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306
Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
South America
Guianas -- Continued
Guyana
1307.A1-A3
   General
1307.A5-Z
   Local
Suriname
1308.A1-A3
   General
1308.A5-Z
   Local
French Guiana
1309.A1-A3
   General
1309.A5-Z
   Local
Paraguay (Table L17)
1310-1312
Peru (Table L17)
1313-1315
Uruguay (Table L17)
1316-1318
Venezuela (Table L17)
1319-1321
Europe
1322
   General works
Great Britain (Table L17)
1328-1330
   Austria (Table L17)
1336-1338
   France (Table L17)
1342-1344
   Germany (Table L17)
1345-1347
   Greece (Table L17)
1348-1350
   Italy (Table L17)
   Low Countries
Belgium (Table L17)
1354-1356
   Netherlands (Table L17)
1357-1359
Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
1360-1362
Scandinavia
1365
   General works
Denmark (Table L17)
1366-1368
   Norway (Table L17)
1372-1374
   Sweden (Table L17)
1375-1377
   Spain (Table L17)
1378-1380
   Portugal (Table L17)
1381-1383
   Switzerland (Table L17)
   Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey (Table L17)
1387-1389
   Bulgaria (Table L17)
1390-1392
   Montenegro (Table L17)
1393-1395
   Romania (Table L17)
1396-1398
   Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1399-1401
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
1402.A-Z
   Asia
1403
   General works
China (Table L17)
1405-1407
   India (Table L17)
   Including Republic of India
Pakistan
1410.5.A1-A3
   General
1410.5.A5-Z
   Local
Indochina
1411
   General works
   French Indochina
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Asia
Indochina
French Indochina -- Continued
1414.A1-.A3
   General
1414.A5-Z
   Local
1416.A-Z
   Other divisions, A-Z
1417
   Indonesia
1420-1422
   Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
   Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425
   Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428
   Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431
   Iran (Table L17)
   Iraq
1431.5.A1-.A3
   General
1431.5.A5-Z
   Local
1432-1434
   Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437
   Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439
   Arab countries
1440
   Islamic countries
   Africa
1441
   General works
   Egypt
1444.A1-.A3
   General
1444.A5-Z
   Local
1446-1448
   British Africa
1449.A-Z
   South Africa (Table L17)
   Other divisions, A-Z
   French Africa
1450.A1-.A3
   General
1450.A5-Z
   Local
1453.A1-.A3
   German Africa (Former)
1453.A5-Z
   Local
1454.A1-.A3
   Italian Africa
1454.A5-Z
   Local
1456.A1-.A3
   Portuguese Africa
1456.A5-Z
   Local
1457.A1-.A3
   Spanish Africa
1457.A5-Z
   Local
1459.A-Z
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464
   Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
   Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3
   General
1489.A5-Z
   Local, A-Z
   (1496-1499)
   Training of kindergarten teachers
   see LB1733
Primary education
1501
   Periodicals. Societies
1503
   Collections
Primary education -- Continued

General works
1507 Principles and practice
1511 Practice
1513 General special
   Special
1515 By name of system
      For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
   Object lessons
1519 Through 1900
1520 1901-

Branches of study
1523 General works. Curriculum
   Special
      Speech
      Reading
1525 General works
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
      General works
      Adapted alphabetics
      General works
      Initial teaching alphabet
      Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.3 Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.34 Basal reading instruction
1525.35 Direct instruction approach
      Including DISTAR programs
1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
      Cf. PE1117+ English readers
   Other aids and devices
   General works
   Programmed instruction. Reading machines
   Reading games
1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
   Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
   Reading readiness
   General works
   Alphabet
1525.65 Comprehension
1525.7 Ability testing
1525.6 Spelling
1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77 Developmental reading
1525.8 Supplementary reading
1526
1527 Literature and stories
   Language and composition
1528 General works
   Vocabulary
1528.5 By region or country, A-Z
1529.A-Z Social studies. History
      For local United States history see F1+
      Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1530 Geography
      Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
Primary education
Branches of study
Special -- Continued
1532
Nature study. Science
   Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
   Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
Arithmetic see QA135+
1536
Penmanship
   Cf. Z43+ Writing
Activity programs
1537
General works
   Art see N361
   Construction
1541
   General works
1542
   Paper and cardboard work
1543
   Weaving and basketry
1544
   Modeling
1547
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
   Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
   Periodicals and societies see L11
   Collections see LB8+
1555
General works
1556
Juvenile works
   By region or country
      United States
1556.5
   General works
1556.6.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557
Outlines. Syllabi
   Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
      United States
         General works see LB1570
1561.A-.W
      By state, A-W
1563.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
(1566)
Suburban schools
   see LC5145+
(1567-1568)
Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
   see LC5146+
1569
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
1570
General works and United States (General)
   For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
      By state see LB1561.A+
      By city see LB1563.A+
1571
By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
   Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
   Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the
   elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for
   below
   Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under
   special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches -- Continued

1572
Speech. Oral communication
   Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
   Reading
      Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels;
      for the readers themselves, see PE
      Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching

1572.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1572.9
Conferences

1573
Special teaching methods
   Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
      Adapted alphabets
         Initial teaching alphabet
      Uniform alphabet
      Reading color aids
      Phonetic methods
      Analytic and language-experience approaches
         General works
      Global method
      Whole word method
      Basal reading instruction
      Other aids and devices
      General works
      Program instruction. Reading machines
      Individualized reading instruction
      Oral reading
      Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
      Word recognition
      Comprehension
      Content area reading
      Developmental reading

1574
Spelling

1574.5
Vocabulary

Literature
   For drama, dramatization see PN3175+

1575
General works

1575.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of
      those countries

Language, grammar, composition, etc.

The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8
General works

1575.9
Textbooks

English
   Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education

1576
General works

1576.5
Arts in English language teaching

1576.7
Computers in English language teaching

1577.A-Z
   Other languages, A-Z

The teaching of language other than the mother tongue

1578
General works
By language
   see classes P - PM
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
Language, grammar, composition, etc.
The teaching of language other than the mother tongue -- Continued

1580.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5
Education
History
For use of maps see GA151
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1581
General works
1582.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

1583
Local history and geography
For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1583.5
Current events

1583.8
Folklore
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method

1584
General works
General and United States
1584.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1584.7
Computers in social science teaching
1584.75
Economics

1585
General works
By region or country
1585.3
United States
1585.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1585.7
Computers in science teaching

1587.A3
General works
1587.A4-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8
Human genetics
1587.N8
Nutrition
1587.P37
Parent participation
1588.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+

1590
Pennmanship
Religion see BV1460+
Thinking skills
Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
Thinking skills -- Continued

1590.3
General works

1590.5
Creative thinking

The arts
Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
Cf. NC610+ Drawing
Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591
General works

1591.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1592
Activity programs
Home economics see TX1+

1593
Industrial arts

Industrial and vocational education
Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594
General works

1594.5
Aeronautics
Manual training

1595
General works

1596.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Methods and lessons

1598
General works

1599.A-Z
Special, A-Z
Knife work

1599.2
Printing
Agricultural training see SB51+
Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601
General works

1601.3
Independent study

1601.5
Note-taking

1602
Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching

Periodicals and societies see L11+
Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603
Collections

1607
General works
By region or country
United States

1607.5
General works

1607.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1607.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1609
Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction
United States
General works see LB1607

1613.A-.W
By state, A-W
Secondary education. High school teaching
   Manuals of instruction
      United States -- Continued
      1615.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
         Individual schools see LD1+
      Other regions or countries
      1617.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      1619.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
         Individual American schools see LE1+
         Individual European schools see LF1+
         Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
      1620
         General special
            e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
      1620.4
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      1620.5
         General works
      1620.52.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      1620.53.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      1620.6
         High school orientation
      1620.7
         Home rooms
      1621
         Rural high schools
      Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
      1623
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      1623.5
         General works
      1623.52.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      1623.53.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      1625
         Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      1626
         Relation between elementary and secondary education
         Entrance requirements
            Cf. LB3051 School examinations
      1627
         General works
      1627.4.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      1627.7
         Transfer of credits
         Graduation requirements see LB3065
      Curriculum
      1628
         General
         Study courses prescribed in United States
      1628.5
      1629.A-Z
         By state or city, A-Z
      1629.5.A-Z
         Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
         Elective system
      1629.6
         General works
      1629.65.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      1629.7
         By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
      1629.8
         Honor courses
      Individual branches
         Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
         For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary
         levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
      Language
      (1630)
         General
            see P - PM
Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches

Language -- Continued

English and composition (as the mother tongue only)

1631
General works

1631.3
Computers in English language teaching

1631.5
Examinations

1632
Reading

Modern languages

General works

(1633)
Special languages, A-Z

Ancient languages

(1637)
General works

Special

(1638.A-Z)
By language, A-Z

(1639.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

History

(1641)
General works

(1642.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

(1643)
Social sciences

see H62+

(1644)
Political science

see class J

(1645-1646)
Mathematics

see QA11 QA451

(1647-1665)
Science

see class Q

(1675)
Industrial training

see T61+

(1676)
Home economics

see TX

(1677-1680)
Manual training

see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681)
Agriculture

see S531+

(1694)
Philosophy

see classes B-BJ

Art see N363; NC635

Athletics see GV345

Service learning see LC220.5

1695
Postgraduate work

Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5
General works

By region or country

United States

1695.6
General works

1695.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1695.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges

United States

1696
General works

1696.3.A-Z
With individual regions or countries, A-Z

1696.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers

1705
Collections

1707
General works
By region or country
United States

1715
General works

1716.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1719.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe

1723
General

1725.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1727.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

1728
Assessment. Portfolios

1729
Teacher orientation

1731
In-service training of teachers

1731.4
Mentors

1731.5
Microteaching

1731.6
Observation (Educational methods)

1731.75
Training of student counselors

Special training
For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession

1732
General works

1732.3
Early childhood teachers

1732.5
Nursery school teachers

1733
Kindergarten teachers
Elementary teachers
General works see LB1715+

1734.5
Teacher assistant training

1735
Rural schools

1735.5
Middle school teachers

1736
Manual training. Vocational instruction
Secondary teachers

1737.A3
General works

1737.A5-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Instructors in teachers’ colleges. Normal school teachers

1737.5.A3
General works

1737.5.A5-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1738
College and university instructors

1738.5
School administrators and school supervisors
Adult education see LC5225.T4
Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
Other special subjects, see the subject
e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11

1739
Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+

1740
Summer sessions
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+

1741
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Academic degrees in education
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Academic degrees in education -- Continued

1741.5 Masters
1742 Doctorate
1743 Teachers’ workshops
1745 Teachers’ centers
Teachers’ institutes, meetings, etc.
   For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
1751 General works
   Plans and outlines of institute courses
1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1761 Question books, etc.
Teachers’ examinations

1761.5 General works
   Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
   By region or country
   United States
1762 General works
1763.A-.W By state, A-W
1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

Certification of administrators
   Including superintendents and principals

1767 General works
   By region or country
   United States
1768 General works
1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers

1771 General works and United States
1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
   Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
   By region or country
   United States
1775.2 General works
1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
1776 Elementary school teachers
   By region or country
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance

Elementary school teachers
By region or country -- Continued
United States
1776.2
General works
1776.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1776.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

1776.5
Middle school teachers

1777
Secondary school teachers
By region or country
United States
1777.2
General works
1777.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

1777.5
School administrators and school supervisors

1778
College and university teachers
By region or country
United States
1778.2
General works
1778.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45
Academic couples
1778.5
College administrators
1779
Professional ethics

Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+

1780
Teacher placement
Including placement services by institutions and teachers’ agencies, advice on how to apply for a position

Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781)
The teacher in literature
see class P

1782
Teachers’ spouses
(1785)
Fiction
see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
1805
General works
United States
1811
General works
By state
1821-1823
Alabama (Table L16)
1824-1826
Alaska (Table L16)
1827-1829
Arizona (Table L16)
1833-1835
Arkansas (Table L16)
1836-1838
California (Table L16)
1839-1841
Colorado (Table L16)
1842-1844
Connecticut (Table L16)
1845-1847
Delaware (Table L16)
1848-1850
District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853
Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856
Georgia (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

United States
By state -- Continued

1857-1859
Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862
Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865
Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868
Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871
Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874
Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877
Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880
Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883
Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886
Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889
Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892
Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895
Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898
Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901
Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904
Montana (Table L16)
1905-1907
Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910
Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913
New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916
New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919
New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922
New York (Table L16)
1926-1928
North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931
North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934
Ohio (Table L16)
1935-1937
Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943
Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946
Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949
Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955
South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958
South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961
Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964
Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967
Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970
Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973
Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976
Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979
West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982
Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985
Wyoming (Table L16)
1987 A-Z
Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

Canada
1991
General works
1995 A-Z
By province, A-Z
1997 A-Z
By school, A-Z
1998 A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Mexico
2001
General works
2002 A-Z
By state, A-Z
2003 A-Z
By institution, A-Z

Central America
2005
General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America -- Continued
By country
Belize
2006 General works
Costa Rica
2008 General works
Guatemala
2010 General works
Honduras
2012 General works
Nicaragua
2014 General works
Panama
2016 General works
El Salvador
2018 General works
West Indies
2020 General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas
2021 General works
Cuba
2023 General works
Haiti
2025 General works
2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica
2027 General works
Puerto Rico
2029 General works
2031.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bermudas
2032.A2 General works
2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
South America
2035 General works
By country
Argentina
2037 General works
2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

South America
By country -- Continued

Bolivia
2039
General works

Brazil
2041
General works

Chile
2043
General works

Colombia
2045
General works

Ecuador
2047
General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Paraguay
2051
General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Peru
2053
General works

Uruguay
2055
General works

Venezuela
2057
General works

Europe
General works
By region or country

Great Britain
2060
General works
2061 England and Wales

Ireland
2063 General works
2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Scotland
2065 General works

Wales
Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Europe

By region or country

Great Britain

Wales -- Continued

General works

2067
2068.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Austria

General works

2069
2070.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Hungary

General works

2073
2074.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Belgium see LB2089+

France

General works

2075
2076.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2077.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

2078.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Germany

General works

2079
2080.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2081.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

2082.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Greece

General works

2083.A2
2083.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Italy

General works

2085
2086.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2087.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

2088.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

General works

2089
2090.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2091.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

2092.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Netherlands

General works

2093
2094.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2095.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

2096.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Russia. Former Soviet Union

General works

2097
2098.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z

2098.5.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z

Poland

General works

2099
2099.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Finland

General works

2100
2100.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Scandinavia

General works

2101
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Scandinavia -- Continued

2102
General works
2103.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Iceland
2103.5.A2
General works
2103.5.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104
General works
2105.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106
General works
2107.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Spain
2108
General works
2109.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Portugal
2110
General works
2111.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112
General works
2113.A-Z
Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z
Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115
General works
2116.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bulgaria
2117
General works
2118.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Romania
2119
General works
2120.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Yugoslavia
2121
General works
2122.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
2124.A-Z
Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125
General works
2126.A-Z
Countries, A-Z
2127.A-Z
Institutions. By place, A-Z
2128.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2
General works
2129.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130
General works
2131.A-Z
Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z
Institutions, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
   Africa -- Continued
2133.A-Z   Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
   Australia and New Zealand
2135   General works
   New South Wales
2136   General works
   New Zealand
2138   General works
   North Australia
2140   General works
   Queensland
2142   General works
   Tasmania
2144   General works
2145.A-Z   Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Victoria
2146   General works
   Western Australia
2148   General works
   Pacific islands
2150   General works
   Model schools. Laboratory schools
2153   General works
   United States
2154.A3   General works
2154.A5-Z   By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Student teachers. Student teaching
2157.A3   General works
2157.A4-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Teacher training in secondary schools
      Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
2159   General works
   United States
2160.A3   General works
2160.A4A-.A4W   By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z   By city
2161.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Teacher training in universities and colleges
      Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education,
      courses in education
      For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
      Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
2165   General works, and United States
2167.A-.W   United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z   Other American countries, A-Z
   Europe
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Europe -- Continued
2171
General works
2173.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country
2193
United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2195
Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2196
Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Central America
2197
Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2198
Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2199
Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2200
Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2201
Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2202
Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2203
Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
West Indies
2205
Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2206
Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2206.5
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2207
Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2208
Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
West Indies -- Continued

2208.5
Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

South America
2211
Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212
Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213
Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2214
Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2215
Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2216
Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2217
Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2218
Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2219
Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2220
Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2221
Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe
2224
England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2225
Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2226
Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2227
Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe -- Continued

2228
France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2229
Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2230
Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2231
Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2232
Low Countries
Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2233
Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234
Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235
Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2236
Scandinavia
Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2237
Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2238
Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2239
Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2240
Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2241
Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2242
Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2243
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2245
Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246
Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247
Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248
Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5
Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia

2250
China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251
India, Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252
Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254
Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255
Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257
Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258
Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259
Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260
Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z
Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
Education and training of teachers and administrators
   Teacher training in universities and colleges
      Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

2262 Arab countries
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2263 Africa
   Egypt
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2264 British Africa
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2265 French Africa
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2266 German Africa (Former)
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2266.5 Italian Africa (Former)
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2267 Portuguese Africa (Former)
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2268.L5 Liberia
   Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6 Morocco
   Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269 Australia
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2271 New Zealand
   Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
   author

2278.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
   Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by
   place

International exchange of teachers
   Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
   Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283 General works
   Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in
   foreign countries

2285.A-Z U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
   For individual institutions, see LD-LG
   Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
   Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
   Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
   Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300 Periodicals
2301 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305 Collections
Higher education -- Continued

(2310)
  Yearbooks
    see LB2300
  General works
 2319
    Early works through 1800
 2321
    1801-1964
 2322
    1965-1990
 2322.2
    1991-
 2324
  General special
 2325
    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 2326
    Facetiae, satire, etc.
      Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
 2326.3
  Research
  Institutions of higher education
    Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2326.4
  General works
  Two year institutions
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2326.7
  General works
  2327
    Junior colleges (Private)
      For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328
    Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
      For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.15.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.2
  General works
  Small colleges and universities
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.3
  General works
  2328.32.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Urban universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.4
  General works
  2328.42.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Private universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.5
  General works
  2328.52.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Public universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
  2328.6
  General works
  2328.62.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  2329
  Municipal
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
Higher education
Institutions of higher education
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
Public universities and colleges -- Continued
State
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2329.5
2329.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2330 International universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e.g., Trustees, LB2342.5
Special aspects of higher education
College teaching
2331 General works
2331.2 Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
2331.25 English-medium instruction
2331.3 Relationship to research
2331.4 University autonomy
University public services
2331.43 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.44 General works
2331.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.5 Inter-institutional cooperation
2331.53 College-school cooperation
2331.56 Parent participation
Accreditation
2331.6 General works
2331.615.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
2331.62 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.63 General works
2331.64.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Personnel management
Including works on academic employees in general
2331.66 General works
2331.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
2331.67.D57 Disabled employees
2331.67.H37 Harassment. Bullying
Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
2331.67.H4 Health services
Including employee assistance programs
2331.67.S44 Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.68 General works
2331.683.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.685.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.69 Administrative personnel
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
   Personnel management
      Administrative personnel -- Continued
         By region or country
            United States

2331.692  General works
2331.6924.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694  Supply and demand
         By region or country
            United States

2331.6942  General works
2331.69424.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695  Selection and appointment
         By region or country
            United States

2331.6952  General works
2331.69524.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696  Efficiency. Rating
         By region or country
            United States

2331.6962  General works
2331.69624.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697  Salaries. Pensions
         By region or country
            United States

2331.6972  General works
2331.69724.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel
   Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
   Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7  General works
         By region or country
            United States

2331.72  General works
2331.73.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Academic freedom see LC72

Women

2332.3  General works
         By region or country
            United States

2332.32  General works
2332.33.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sexual minorities

2332.4  Faculty integration
2332.6  Selection and appointment

2332.7  General works
         By region or country
            United States
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
   Personnel management
   Teaching personnel
      Selection and appointment
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
   2332.72
   2332.73.A-Z
   2332.74.A-Z
   2333
      Efficiency. Rating
      Including academic success and failure
   Psychology
   2333.2
   2333.3
      Job stress
   Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
      Including retirement systems
      Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
   2333.5
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   2334
      General works
   2334.3.A-Z
   2335.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   2335.3
      Supply and demand. Turnover
   2335.35
      Workload
   2335.4
      Teaching assistants
   2335.5
      Non-professional personnel
   2335.7
      Tenure. Dismissal
   2335.8
      Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
   Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
      College teachers
      2335.84
         General works
      2335.845.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Trade unions
      College teachers
      2335.86
         General works
      2335.865.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Collective bargaining
      College employees
      2335.87
         General works
      2335.875.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   College teachers
      2335.88
         General works
      2335.885.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Collective labor agreements
      see class K
   Endowments, trusts, etc.
      Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
   2335.95
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
Higher education
   Endowments, trusts, etc.
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
         General works
2336
2336.3.A-Z
2337.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student financial aid
   Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
2337.2
2337.3
   By region or country
      United States
2337.4
2337.5.A-Z
2337.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Scholarships and fellowships
   Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
   Cf. LB2848+ School administration
2338
2339.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student loan funds
2340
   By region or country
      United States
2340.2
2340.3.A-Z
2340.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Financial aid administration
2340.5
2340.8
   Administrative personnel
Prepaid tuition plans
2340.9
   By region or country
      United States
2340.94
2340.95.A-Z
2340.96.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supervision and administration
   Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate
   registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
2341
   By region or country
      California
         For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State
         University and Colleges
2341.6.A-W
2341.6.C3
   New York
      Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an
      administrative body only)
2341.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Business management
2341.92
2341.93.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   National associations
Higher education
  Business management
  National associations -- Continued

2341.94
  General works
2341.95.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Particular associations, A-Z

Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
  Including tuition, fees, and purchasing

2341.98
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2342
  General works
  By region or state, A-Z

  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2342.3
  Federal aid for higher education
  General works
2342.4.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

    Subarrange each by Table L19

2342.5
  Trustees
(2342.7)
  Personnel management

    see LB2331.66+

2342.75
  Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77
  Information resources management

  Public relations
2342.8
  General works
2342.82
  College publicity. Recruiting

  College publications
    Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
    Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
    Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
    Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
    Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
    Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals

2342.85
  General works
2342.86
  College catalogs

    Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration

2342.9
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2342.92
  General works
2342.93.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2342.94.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343
  Student guidance and counseling
2343.25
  Campus-based child care

  College orientation. College freshmen

2343.3
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2343.32
  General works
2343.33.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2343.34.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343.4
  College student development programs
2343.5
  Employment bureaus. College placement services
Higher education
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration -- Continued

2343.6
Commuting students

2344
Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime

2345
General works

2345.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2345.3.B85
Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools

2345.3.R37
Rape

2346
Self-government of students. College student government

2346.3
Class size

2347
School year
For summer school see LC5701+

2349
Standardization

2350
Relation between higher and secondary education

2350.3
Campus visits

2350.5
Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

2351
General works
By region or country
United States

2351.2
General works

2351.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2351.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission

2351.45
General works
By region or country
United States

2351.46
General works

2351.47.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2351.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications

2351.5
General works

2351.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2351.6
College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests

2353
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.2
General works

2353.24.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2353.26.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2353.28
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations

2353.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.32
General works

2353.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+

2353.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
Higher education
   Admissions and entrance requirements
   Entrance examinations -- Continued
   National entrance examinations

2353.4
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2353.42
   General works
   American College Testing Program (ACT)
      Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44
   General works

2353.46
   Scores
      Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48
   Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
      Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
      College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
      Including history, organization, policies and programs
      For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5
   General works

2353.52
   Scores
      Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54
   Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
   Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55
   General works

2353.56
   PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57
   SAT
      Including the various formats

2353.6
   Achievement tests
      Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
      For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62
   Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64
   College Scholarship Service (CSS)
      For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66
   National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
      Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations
   Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages
   demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study,
correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67
   General works

2353.68
   College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
      Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
   Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343

2353.7.A-Z
   Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.C64
   College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85
   CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43
   The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES)
      examination

2353.7.F56
   Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45
   Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)

2353.7.T37
   Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
      Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)

2353.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

   Under each country:
      x General works
      x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
Higher education
   Admissions and entrance requirements -- Continued
2355   Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357 A-Z   Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357 E5   English
2357 L3   Latin
2359   Other special subjects
2359.5   College credits
2360   Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
   Academic departments. Subject organization
      Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2   General works
      By region or country
         United States
2360.3   General works
2360.35 A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2360.4 A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
   Including college majors
2361   General works
      By region or country
         United States
2361.5   General works
2361.6 A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2362 A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363   Elective system
2364   Honor courses
(2365)   The role of special subjects
         see the specific subject
(2365.C5)   Children's literature
         see PB-PT
(2365.C58)   Civics
         see J+
(2365.E5)   English
         see PE
(2365.H6)   History
         see D+
(2365.H8)   Humanities
         see AZ
(2365.I5)   Insurance
         see HG
(2365.I6)   International relations
         see JZ
(2365.I8)   Italian
         see PC
(2365.J3)   Japanese studies
         see PL
(2365.L38)   Language arts
         see P
(2365.L4)   Languages (Modern)
         see PB
(2365.L5)   Latin
         see PA
(2365.M3)   Mathematics
         see QA
Higher education
Curriculum
The role of special subjects -- Continued

(2365.R4)
Reading
see LB2395.3
Religion
see BL-BX

(2365.S6)
Social sciences
see H+

(2365.T45)
Theology
see BT

College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations
and graduate school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050 Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366
General works
By region or country
United States

2366.2
General works

2366.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2367.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2367.2
Academic Profile (Test)

2367.25
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination

2367.27
Collegiate Learning Assessment

2367.3
General Intellectual Skills Assessment

2367.4
Graduate record exam

2367.6
Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

2367.75
Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368
Grading and promotion
Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369
Preparation of theses
Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education
Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371
General works
By region or country
United States

2371.4
General works

2371.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2371.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2372.A-Z
The role of special subjects, A-Z

2372.E3
Education

2372.3
Research institutes, centers, laboratories
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
Cf. LB2283 Exchange of teachers
Cf. LB2338 Scholarships and fellowships

2375
General works
United States
American students in foreign countries
Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376
General works

2376.3.A-Z
American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
United States -- Continued
Foreign students in the United States
Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
2376.4
General works
2376.5.A-Z
Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
2376.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+
Under each:
.x
Students from the region or country studying abroad
Including students studying in specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy
.x2
Foreign students studying in the region or country
Including students from specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China
(2377-2378)
These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+
Returned students
2378.3
General works
2378.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2379
Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.
Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g. Medical degrees, see class R
2381
General works
2383
B.A.
2385
M.A.
2386
Ph.D.
2387
Honorary degrees
2388
Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389
Academic costume, regalia, etc.
Cf. LB3630 School colors
By region or country
United States
2390
General works
2390.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2391.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2393
Lectures in college teaching
2393.5
Seminars
2394
Fieldwork
Cf. LB1047 Teaching
Methods of study
2395
General works
2395.2
Independent study
2395.25
Note-taking
2395.3
Reading skills
2395.35
Thinking skills. Creative thinking
2395.4
Time management
Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
2395.7
Technology. Information technology
Including use of computers
2396
Tutoring
Higher education -- Continued

2397   Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
       General (reflections, meditations) only
       For individual institutions, see LD-LG

College life in literature
       see PN-PT

College humor see PN6231.C6
Athletics see GV345
Student-athletes see LC2580.6

2411   Alumni and alumni associations (General)
       For individual American institutions see LD1+
       For magazines and papers see LH1+

Surveys of college graduates
       Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates

2420   General works
       By region or country
       United States

2424   General works
2426.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2430.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational consultants and consulting

2799   General works
       By region or country
2799.2   United States
2799.3.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

School administration and organization
       Including school supervision
       Cf. LB1705+ Education and training

General
       Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1   General works
       United States

2801.A2   General works
2801.A3-Z   Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
       e.g.
2801.O7   Oregon
2801.O7M3   Marion County
2801.O7M379   District, No. 79

Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1   General works
       United States

2803.A2   Official. By date
2803.A3   General nonofficial

2803.A4-Z   Regions or states, A-Z
       Under each state:
       .x   General
       .x2A-.x2Z   Counties, A-Z
       .x3A-.x3Z   Cities, A-Z
       Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions

2803.2.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
       .xA2   Official. By date
       .xA3-.xA39   General nonofficial
       .xA4-.Z   Local, A-Z
       e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo
School administration and organization
   General -- Continued

2804 Associations
   e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805 General works and United States

2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi

2806 General special

2806.14 Centralization

2806.15 Curriculum planning

2806.17 Electronic data processing

2806.2 Performance contracts in education

2806.22 Educational accountability

2806.23 Educational change

2806.24 Educational productivity

2806.25 Research in administration

2806.3 School management teams

2806.35 School-based management

2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools

2806.4 School supervision
   Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors

2806.45 Teacher participation in administration

2806.5 National supervision of education
   Including Federal department of education

2807 United States Office of Education
   Formerly United States Bureau of Education
   Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
   For reports see L111.A3+

State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control

2809.A2 General works

2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z

State supervision see LB2809.A+

2810 Accreditation
   By region or country
   United States

2810.3 General works

2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2813 County school systems. County supervision

2815 Township school systems. Township supervision

District school systems. District supervision

2817 General works
   By region or country
   United States

2817.3 General works

2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers

City school systems. City supervision

2819 General works

2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools

University and college administration see LB2341+

High school administration. High school supervision
   Including junior high and middle schools

2822 General works
   By region or country
   United States
School administration and organization
   General
   High school administration. High school supervision
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
      2822.2
         General works
      2822.25.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2822.3.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2822.5
         Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
   Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
      2822.6
         General works
      2822.7
         Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
      2822.75
         Educational evaluation
   School improvement programs
      2822.8
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2822.82
         General works
      2822.83.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2822.84.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2822.9
         School autonomy
      2823
         School surveys
      2823.2
         School closings
      2823.5
         Business management
      General works
      School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
         Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
      2824
      General and comparative
      Prefer individual country
      By region or country
      United States
      2825
         General works
      2826.A-.W
         By state, A-W
            Including counties
      2826.5.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
      2826.6.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2827
         Land grants
   Federal aid to private schools
      2827.3
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2827.4
         General works
      2827.5.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2827.6.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      State aid to private schools
      United States
      2828
         General works
      2828.5.A-.W
         States, A-W
      2828.6.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Educational vouchers
      2828.7
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2828.8
         General works
      2828.85.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2828.9
         Other regions or countries
School administration and organization
  General
  Business management
    School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
    School expenditures. Costs
      Including purchasing methods
  2829
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
  2829.2
    General works
  2829.25.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2829.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Accounting. Financial statistics
    Including budgetary practice
  2830
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
  2830.2
    General works
  2830.25.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2830.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2830.4
    Inventories
  2830.5
    Insurance of school property
  2831
    Boards of education
  2831.3
    Private school trustees
  Personnel management
    Including works on school employees in general
  2831.5
    General works
  2831.57.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  2831.57.E35
    Efficiency. Rating
  2831.57.F54
    Flexible work arrangements
  2831.57.H42
    Health services
      Including employee assistance programs
    Rating see LB2831.57.E35
  2831.57.S45
    Selection and appointment. Contractual status
    By region or country
      United States
  2831.58
    General works
  2831.583.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2831.585.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Administrative personnel
    Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
  2831.6
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
  2831.62
    General works
  2831.624.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2831.626.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2831.63
    General special
      Training of see LB1738.5
  2831.64
    Supply and demand. Turnover
    By region or country
      United States
  2831.642
    General works
  2831.644.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2831.646.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

93
School administration and organization
  General
  Personnel management
    Administrative personnel -- Continued
      Selection and appointment. Contractual status
        Including tenure and dismissal

2831.65
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2831.652
  General works

2831.654.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658
  Time management
    Certification see LB1767+
    Efficiency. Rating

2831.66
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2831.662
  General works

2831.664.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2831.672
  General works

2831.674.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776
  Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876
  Administrators (Table L26)
    Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976
  Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
    Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z
  Other administrative personnel, A-Z

Teaching personnel
  Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
  Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
  Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2832.2
  General works

2832.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2833.2
  General works

2833.3.A-W
  By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2835.25
  General works
School administration and organization
  General
  Personnel management
  Teaching personnel
    Selection and appointment. Contractual status
      By region or country
        United States -- Continued
        2835.26.A-Z
        2835.28.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
        2835.3
      Loyalty oaths
      2836
      Tenure. Dismissal
      2837
      Women teachers
        Including married women
        Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
      Certification see LB1771+
      Training see LB1705+
      Efficiency. Rating
        Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers
        Cf. LB2333 Higher education
      2838
      General works
      2838.3
      Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
      2838.8
      Time management
      2839
      Promotion
      Psychology
        Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education
      2840
      General works
      2840.2
      Job stress. Teacher burnout
      Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
        Including retirement systems
        Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
        General works, and United States
      2842
      Early through 1964
      2842.2
      1965-1990
      2842.22
      1991-
      2842.4.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
      2843.A-Z
      Special, A-Z
      2843.L4
      Leaves of absence
        Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
        2843.P3
      Part-time teachers
      2843.V5
      Visiting teachers
        Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
      2843.W7
      Women teachers
        Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
      2844.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2844.1.A-Z
      Other topics, A-Z
      2844.1.A38
      After-school teachers
      2844.1.A8
      Assistants
      2844.1.C54
      Child sexual abuse by teachers
      2844.1.C6
      Communism
        First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
      2844.1.G39
      Gay teachers
      2844.1.H35
      Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
        Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
      2844.1.M56
      Minority teachers
      2844.1.N4
      New teachers. First year teachers
      2844.1.O8
      Out-of-school activities
School administration and organization
   General
   Personnel management
   Teaching personnel
   Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
2844.1.P3 Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4 Peace Corps
2844.1.P6 Political activity
2844.1.P67 Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7 Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4 Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5 Retired teachers. Retirement
   Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S49 Sexual minority teachers
   Class here general works on sexual minority teachers
   For works about teachers belonging to a specific sexual minority, see the minority, e.g.,
   LB2844.1.G39
2844.1.S58 Social media
2844.1.S6 Social origins
2844.1.S8 Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86 Supplementary employment
   Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.T73 Transgender teachers
2844.1.V6 Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4 Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6 Workload
Nonprofessional personnel
   Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
2844.2 General works
2844.4 School secretaries
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
   Teachers
2844.46 General works
2844.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Trade unions
   Teachers' unions
2844.52 General works
2844.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective bargaining
2844.56 General works
2844.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
   Teachers
2844.58 General works
2844.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
School administrators
   Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals
2844.62 General works
2844.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective labor agreements
   see class K
School administration and organization
   General -- Continued
2845
   Inspection of schools
      Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
   School records and reports
2845.7
   General works
2846
      Including methods of forecasting school population
      Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
2846.4
   Electronic data processing
2847
   Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
   Scholarships and fellowships
      Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
2848
   General works, United States
2849.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   School textbooks see LB3045+
2861
   Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862
   Decentralization of schools (Urban)
   Transportation of students
      Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864
   General works
2864.2
   Students with disabilities
   School safety
      Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5
   General works
2864.6.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
2864.6.A25
   Accidents
2864.6.A78
   Art rooms
2864.6.C54
   Chemicals
2865
   School safety patrols. School crossing guards
2866
   School security. Campus security
      Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
2866.5
   School crisis management
Other regions or countries
Canada
2890
   General
2891.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Latin America
2891.5
   General works
   Mexico
2892
   General
2893.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Central America
2894
   General
2895.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   West Indies
2896
   General
2897.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   South America
2898
   General works
   Argentina
2898.21
   General
2898.22.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Bolivia
2898.23
   General
   Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Brazil
2898.25  General
Chile
2898.27  General
2898.28.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29  General
2898.30.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31  General
2898.32.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33  Guyana
2898.34  Suriname
2898.35  French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36  General
2898.37.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38  General
Uruguay
2898.40  General
2898.41.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42  General
2898.43.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Europe
2900  General works
2900.5  Great Britain
England and Wales
2901  General
2902.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903  General
2904.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905  General
2906.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Austria
2907  General
2908.A-Z  Local, A-Z
France
2909  General
2910.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
2911  General
2912.A-Z  Local, A-Z
East Germany
2913  General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe
East Germany -- Continued
2914.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greece
2915
General
2916.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
2917
General
2918.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2919
General
2920.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
2921
General
2922.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union
2923
General
2924.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
2924.5
General works
Denmark
2925
General
2926.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iceland
2927
Norway
2928
General
2929.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sweden
2930
General
2931.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Spain
2932
General
2933.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Portugal
2934
General
2935.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Switzerland
2936
General
2937.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2938
General
2939.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
2940
Montenegro
2941
Romania
2942
Yugoslavia
2943
Other regions or countries of Europe
Asia
2944.5
General works
China
2945
General
2946.A-Z
Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
Taiwan
2946.3 General
2946.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
2947 General
2948.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
2948.3 General
2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
2948.5 General
2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
2948.7 General
2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
French Indochina
2949 General
2950.A-Z Local, A-Z
Thailand
2952.5 General
2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
2953 General
2954.A-Z Local, A-Z
Philippines
2955 General
2956.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
2957 General
2958.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
2959 General
2960.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia
2961 General
2962.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia
2963 General
2964.A-Z Local, A-Z
2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966 Arab countries
Africa
Egypt
2967 General
2968.A-Z Local, A-Z
British possessions (Former)
2969 General works
2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4 Kenya
2971 General
2972.A-Z Local, A-Z
French possessions (Former)
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
   Africa -- Continued
      German possessions (Former)
  2973
      General
  2974.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
  Portuguese possessions
  2975
      General
  2976.Z-Z
      Local, A-Z
  2977.A-Z
      Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia and New Zealand
  2979
      General
      New South Wales
  2981
      General
  2982.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
  2983
      General
  2984.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      North Australia
  2985
      General
  2986.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Queensland
  2987
      General
  2988.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      South Australia
  2989
      General
  2990.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Tasmania
  2991
      General
  2992.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Victoria
  2993
      General
  2994.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Western Australia
  2995
      General
  2996.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
  2997.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
  3011
      General works
  3011.5
      General special
         School discipline
            Including restorative justice
            Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
  3012
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
  3012.2
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
  3012.3.A-Z
  3012.4.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
  3012.5
      School size
      Admissions and entrance requirements
         Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
  3012.6
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
School administration and organization
   School management and discipline
      Admissions and entrance requirements
         By region or country
            United States -- Continued
            3012.7
              General works
            3012.8.A-Z
              By region or state, A-Z
            3012.9.A-Z
              Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Classroom management
      3013
        General works
      3013.2
        Class size
      3013.25
        Classroom stress
   Violence in schools
      Including bullying in schools
      Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
      Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
      3013.3
        General works
         By region or country
            United States
            3013.32
              General works
            3013.33.A-Z
              By region or state, A-Z
            3013.34.A-Z
              Other regions or countries, A-Z
   School social work
      3013.4
        General works
      3013.5
        Visiting teachers. School social workers
      3013.55
        School-linked services
      3013.6
        School psychologists
          Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
      3014
        Minor works
      3015
        Opening exercises
          Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
      3019
        Friday afternoon exercises
      3020
        Commencement exercises, etc.
      3021
        Student honor
          For official lists see Z5817
          Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
      3024
        Dress codes
      3025
        Rewards and punishments
          Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
      3031
        Amusements and games. Recreation
          Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
          Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
          Cf. LB1137 Child study
   School schedules
      3032
        General works
      3032.2
        Block scheduling
      3032.5
        Electronic data processing
      3033
        School hours. Recesses
      3033.5
        School week
      3034
        School year
      3041
        Vacations
   Educational media
      3044
        General works
      3044.5
        Industrial propaganda in educational media
        Instructional materials centers
      3044.7
        General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Instructional materials centers -- Continued
   By region or country
      United States
3044.72  General works
3044.73.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3044.74.A-Z  Other regions or countries
Classroom learning centers
3044.8  General works
   By region or country
      United States
3044.82  General works
3044.83.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Textbooks
3045  General works
3045.5  Authorship
   Bias in textbooks
3045.6  General works
3045.62  Antisemitism
3045.64  Racism
3045.66  Sexism
3045.7  Censorship
3045.74  Electronic textbooks. Open educational resources
3045.8  Readability
3045.84  Religion in textbooks
   By region or country
      United States
3047  General works
3047.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
   For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
   Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5  Congresses
3051  General works, and United States
3052.A-.W  By state, A-W
3053.A-Z  By city, A-Z
   Other American countries
3054.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z  By city, A-Z
   Europe
3056.A2  General works
3056.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
3057.A-Z  By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
3059.5  Addresses, essays, lectures
3060  Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
   Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
   Individual levels of testing
      Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
3060.217  Early childhood testing
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Individual levels of testing -- Continued

3060.22
Elementary school testing
3060.24
Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26
Secondary school testing
3060.27
School-to-work assessment
High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
Including high school equivalency examinations
3060.28
General works
3060.285.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations
3060.3
General works
3060.32.A-Z
Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65
Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74
Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65
Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85
Multiple choice examinations
Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67
Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35
Objective tests
3060.32.S35
Scholastic aptitude tests
Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
3060.33.A-Z
Particular tests, A-Z
ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
3060.33.C34
California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35
California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36
California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69
Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45
Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27
Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45
General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47
Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54
High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57
HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53
Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46
Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N48
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
3060.33.N65
North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75
Project Talent
3060.33.S34
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42
Secondary School Admission Test
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.S64 Specialized High Schools Admissions Test
3060.33.T37 TASC test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
    Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
    Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
3060.5 Technology in testing
    General works
3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.55 Data processing
3060.57 Test taking skills
    Including study handbooks
3060.59 Testing accommodations
3060.6 Test anxiety
3060.62 Test bias
3060.65 Test construction
    Test evaluation
3060.68 General works
3060.7 Test validity
3060.75 Test reliability
3060.77 Test scoring
3060.8 Test interpretation
    National and local norms
    Including standards
3060.82 General works
    By region or country
    United States
3060.83 General works
3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061 General works
3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
3061.5 School grade placement
    Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8 Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+
3063 Grading and promotion
    Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students
3064 General works
    By region or country
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
   Transfer of students
      By region or country -- Continued
         United States
3064.2
   General works
3064.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065
   Graduation
      For exercises see LB3020
   Coeducation
      Cf. LC1601 Education of women
3065.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
3066
   General works
3066.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3067.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3067.3
   Single-sex schools
      By region or country
         United States
3067.4
   General works
3067.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3067.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3068
   General works
3069.A-Z
   Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General
         .x2A-.x2Z By state, A-Z
         .x3 Special contests
   Forms, blanks, etc.
3071
   General
3073
   Tables
   School age see LB1133; LC130
   Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
      Cf. LC142+ Attendance
      Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
3081
   General works
3085
   Tardiness
3087
   Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
      Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
   Suspension. Expulsion
3089
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
3089.2
   General works
3089.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3089.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Compulsory education see LC129+
   Self-government of pupils
      Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
      Cf. LB3021 Student honor
3092
   General works
3093
   School city, school republic, etc.
School administration and organization
   School management and discipline
   Self-government of pupils
      School, city, school republic, etc. -- Continued
3095.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
3098
   Conflict management
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
3201
   Periodicals. Societies
3203
   Congresses
3205
   General works
3209
   General special
3215
   Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
   United States
3218.A1A-.A1Z
   General works
3218.A5-.W
   By state, A-W
3219.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3220
   School sites
3221
   Architecture, and school building plans
3222
   Specifications
3222.3
   Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
3222.5
   Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
3222.7
   High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For university and college architecture see NA6600+
3223
   General works
By region or country
   United States
3223.3
   General works
3223.4.A-.W
   By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224
   Classroom utilization
3225
   Teachers' dwellings
   Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226
   Periodicals. Societies
3227
   General works
By region or country
   United States
3227.5
   General works
3227.6.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229
   Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231
   Sanitation
      Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
3233
   Cleaning and disinfecting
3235
   Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
      Cf. TX339 Home economics
Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
   Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
3241
   General works
By region or country
   United States
3241.2
   General works
3241.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
By region or country -- Continued

3241.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3241.5
Acoustics
Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics

3242
Heating

3243
Lighting

3244
Ventilation. Air conditioning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3

3249
Vandalism

3250
Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)

3251
General works

3253
Parking

3257
Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Cf. LB3229 Dormitories

3261
General works

3263
Exhibits

3265.A-Z
Special, A-Z

3265.B5
Blackboards

3265.C3
Carpeting

3265.C5
Charts

3265.C55
Computers

3265.C6
Copying machines

3265.D5
Desks
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.

3275
General, and United States (Official)

3276.A-.W
United States. States, A-W

3277.A-Z
United States. Cities, A-Z

3278.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3280
Directories of firms

3281
Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.

School museums
For educational museums see L797+

3291
General works

3295.A-Z
Special. By place, A-Z

School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718

(3300)
Collections, serials, etc.

(3302)
General works

(3304)
General special
By country
United States

(3307)
General works

(3308.A-.W)
States, A-W

(3309.A-Z)
Cities, A-Z

(3310.A-Z)
Other countries, A-Z

3325.A-Z
Special, A-Z

3325.A6
Art rooms

3325.A8
Auditoriums

3325.B6
Boarding schools
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
Special, A-Z -- Continued

3325.B8 Business education
Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3

3325.C5 Classrooms

3325.F65 Foreign language rooms

3325.G4 Geography rooms

3325.G74 Greenhouses

3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities

3325.H6 Home economics

3325.K5 Kindergartens
Laboratories see LB3325.S35

3325.M3 Manual training

3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms

3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms

3325.M84 Music rooms

3325.N8 Nursery schools

3325.O35 Office layout

3325.P4 Personnel service facilities

3325.P7 Primary schools

3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories

3325.T9 Typing rooms
Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3

School hygiene. School health services

3401 Periodicals. Societies

3403 Congresses

3405 General works

(3407) General special
see the specific subject

3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.

3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For public documents see LB3411+
United States

3409.U5 General works
3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z

3410 School health personnel
Medical inspection of schools

3411 General works, and United States
3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W
For cities, class with the state

3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

3415 Health of teachers
Diseases
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+

3416 General works
3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)

School safety see LB2864.5+

Physical measurements. Anthropometry
Including growth, height, and weight of school children
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
Cf. HQ771+ Child study
Cf. LB1121+ Child study

3421 General works
School hygiene. School health services
Physical measurements. Anthropometry -- Continued
By region or country
United States
3423.A2 General works
3423.A4-.W States, A-W
    Class cities with the states
3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3427 Posture
3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
    Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
    Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
3430.5 Student assistance programs
3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
    Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
Reproductive health concerns
3432 General works
3432.5 Birth control programs
Hygiene for mothers and children
3433 Pregnancy
    Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
    Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
3436 School-based child care
3445 Lung tests
    Cf. GV435 Physical training
3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
    Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
3455 Dental health. Dental health education
3457 Occupational therapy
    Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
3458 Physical therapy
    Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
3461 School baths
3465 Fire drills
Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
    Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
    Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
    Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
General works
3473 Documents
    For individual countries see LB3479.A+
3475 Monographs
3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country (except United States):
    Documents
        .x Collections
        .x2 Separate. By date
        .x3 Other
    United States
    Documents Collections
School hygiene. School health services
   Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
   By region or country, A-Z
   United States
   Documents -- Continued
3479.U5
   Separate, By date
3479.U6
   Other
Open-air schools
   Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
   Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
3481
   Collections
3483
   General works
3485
   Addresses, lectures, essays, Pamphlets, etc.
   By region or country
   United States
3490
   General works
3491.A-.W
   By state, A-W
3492.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   Including individual schools
3495.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
   Including safety measures and accident prevention
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3497.3
   General works
3497.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z
   Individual institutions, A-Z
3499.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x
      General works
   .x2A-.x2Z
      Individual institutions, A-Z
School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
Special days
3525
   General works, and United States
   Including state manuals
   Arbor Day see SD363+
   Bird Day see QL676
3531
   Flag Day
   Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
   Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
3533
   Hundredth Day of School
3541
   State Day, etc.
3545.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
   Prefer classification with biography
   United States
(3551)
   General works
(3552.A-Z)
   By name of person, A-Z
   Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
(3554.A-Z)
   Other countries, etc., A-Z
National educational festivals
3560
   General works
Special days
National educational festivals -- Continued
United States
3562
General works
3563.A-W
By state, A-W
America other than United States
3565.A2
General works
3565.A3-Z
Individual countries
Other countries
Europe
3567.A2
General works
3567.A3-Z
Individual countries
Asia
3569.A2
General works
3569.A3-Z
Individual countries
Africa
3571.A2
General works
3571.A3-Z
Individual countries
Australia and New Zealand
3573.A2
General works
3573.A3-Z
Individual countries
Pacific islands, A-Z
3575.A2
General works
3575.A3-Z
Individual countries

School life. Student manners and customs
Class here general works only
Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
For individual institutions, see LD+
For individual countries see LA1+
For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
For student magazines and papers see LH1+
For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
3602
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3604
Dictionaries
3605
General works
3607
General special
Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8
Time management
Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
3608
Recreation. Use of leisure time
3609
Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
3610
Political activity
3611
Self-support
Social and economic status see LC202+
3612
Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
3613.M3
Married students
3614
Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615
Pamphlets, etc.
3618
Class reunions
Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued
School journalism. Student publications
   Including editing, publishing, etc.
3620
   General works
Specific types of publications
3621
   Student newspapers and periodicals
      For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25
   School yearbooks
      By levels in school
3621.3
   Elementary school
3621.4
   Junior high school
3621.5
   High school
      College
      For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6
   General works
3621.65
   College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67
   College yearbooks
3622
   Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
      College records, diaries, etc.
3623
   Men's
3625
   Women's
3630
   School colors, insignia, etc.
      For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
      For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
      For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
3633
   School mascots
3635
   Cheers and cheer leading
3640
   Student unions. College community centers
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8
General works

15
Conversation and culture

Self-education. Self-culture

25
Periodicals
Treatises. Essays, etc.

30
Early works through 1800

31
1801-1964

32
1965-

33
Computers in self-education and self-culture

After-school programs. After-school education

34
General works
By region or country
United States

34.4
General works

34.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

34.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

(37-38)
Domestic education
see LC40+

Home schooling
Including hybrid home schooling

40
General works

40.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

For home schooling of Black students see LC2743

40.5.C66
Computer-assisted instruction
Including Web-based instruction

40.5.C87
Curricula

40.5.R47
Research

41
Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students

(43)
Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"

For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+

For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5

(44-44.3)
Workshop classes
see LC6562+

Nonformal education

Cf. LC1496+ Women

45
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

45.2
Conferences

45.3
General works
By region or country
United States

45.4
General works

45.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

45.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Alternative education. Alternative schools

46
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

46.2
Conferences

46.3
General works
By region or country
United States

46.4
General works

46.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Forms of education
Alternative education. Alternative schools
By region or country -- Continued
46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
International schools
Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9 General works
By region or country
United States
46.92 General works
46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Private school education
47 General works
By region or country
United States
49 General works
50.A-.W By state, A-W
Canada
51 General works
51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z Asia, A-Z
54.3 Arab countries
Australia
56 General works
56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
56.6 General works
56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5 Developing countries
Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58 General works
By region or country
United States
58.4 General works
58.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
58.7 School life. Student manners and customs
58.75 Cram schools
59 Public school education
Cf. LA1+ History of education
Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57
Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education
65 General works
By region or country
Social aspects of education
   Economic aspects of education
      By region or country -- Continued
         United States
            66
               General works
            66.5.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            67.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z

   Secondary education
      General works
         United States
            67.5
               By region or country
            67.52
               General works
            67.55.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            67.58.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z

   Higher education
      General works
         United States
            67.6
               By region or country
            67.62
               General works
            67.65.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            67.68.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z

   Educational sociology see LC189+

Demographic aspects of education

   General works
      United States
            68
               By region or country
            69
               General works
            69.5.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            70.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and the state
   Including political aspects of education

   General works
      United States
            71
               By region or country see LC89+
            71.2
               Educational planning
               Including integrated planning
               By region or country see LC89+
            71.3
               Control of curriculum
               By region or country see LC89+

   Academic freedom
      Including freedom of teaching

   General works
      United States
            72
               By region or country
            72.2
               General works
            72.3.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            72.5.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z

(73-87)

   Popular education
      see LC196+
      By region or country
         United States
            89
               General works
            90.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z

         Canada
            91
               General works
            91.2.A-Z
               Provinces, A-Z

         Other American regions or countries
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
By region or country
  Other American regions or countries -- Continued
92.A2
  Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Europe
93.A2
  General works
93.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Asia
94.A2
  General works
94.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
94.3
  Arab countries
Africa
95.A2
  General works
95.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
96
  General works
96.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
96.6
  General works
96.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
96.95
  General works
96.97.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
98
  Developing countries
  Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
  Class here controversial works only
  For pedagogical works see LC401+
  Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
107
  General works
109
  General special
111-120.4
  By region or country (Table L22)
Compulsory education
129
  General works
130
  Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
131-139
  By region or country (Table L23)
Attendance. Dropouts
  Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
142
  General works
United States
143
  General works
144.A-.W
  States, A-W
145.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Elementary school attendance
145.4
  General works
145.5
  Dropouts
  By region or country
    United States
145.6
  General works
145.7.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
145.8.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
High school attendance and enrollment
146
  General works
Social aspects of education

Education and the state

Attendance. Dropouts

High school attendance and enrollment -- Continued

146.5

Dropouts

146.54

Dual enrollment

By region or country

United States

146.6

General works

146.7.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

146.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

College attendance and enrollment

For dual enrollment see LC146.54

148

General works

148.13

Auditing of courses

148.15

Dropouts

By region or country

United States

148.2

General works

148.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

148.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

148.5

Adult education attendance and enrollment

Literacy. Illiteracy

149

General works

149.5

Computers and literacy

149.7

Functional literacy. Workplace literacy

By region or country

United States

151

General works

152.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

153.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

154

General works

154.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

154.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

Latin America

155.A2

General works

155.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

156.A2

General works

156.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

157.A2

General works

157.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

157.3

Arab countries

Africa

158.A2

General works

158.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

158.3.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

159

General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      Literacy. Illiteracy
         By region or country
            Australia -- Continued
   159.3.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
   159.6
      General works
   159.9.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   160.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
            Arctic regions
   160.4
      Greenland
   161
      Developing countries
Higher education and the state
   Including political aspects of higher education
   165
      Congresses
   171
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
   173
      General works
   174
      National university (University of the United States)
   175.A-.W
      States, A-W
         Canada
   176
      General works
   176.2.A-Z
      Provinces, A-Z
   177.A-Z
      Other American regions or countries, A-Z
         Europe
   177.2
      General works
   178.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   179.A-Z
      Asia, A-Z
   179.5
      Arab countries
   180.A-Z
      Africa, A-Z
         Australia
   181
      General works
   181.3.A-Z
      States, A-Z
   181.6
      New Zealand
   182.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
   183
      BRIC countries
         Class works limited to a specific country with the country
Taxation of schools and colleges
   Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
   184
      General works
         United States
   185
      General works
   186.A-.W
      States, A-W
   187.A-Z
      Individual institutions, A-Z
   188.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology
   189
      Education and social philosophy
         Education and society
            Cf. LC1090 International education
            Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
   189.8
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   189.85
      Congresses
   189.9
      Collected works (nonserial)
Social aspects of education
  Educational sociology
    Education and society -- Continued
  189.95
    Dictionaries. Terminology
  191
    General works
  191.2
    Addresses, essays, lectures
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
  191.4
  191.6.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  191.8.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
      .x
      .x2A-.x2Z
        General works
        By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education
  191.9
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
      191.94
      191.96.A-Z
        By region or state, A-Z
      191.98.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Under each country:
          .x
          .x2A-.x2Z
            By province, state, etc., A-Z
  192
    Social change
  192.2
    Social problems
      Including social justice
  192.3
    Social psychology
  192.4
    Socialization
  192.6
    Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy
  196
    General works
  196.5.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  197
    Feminism and education
  198
    Social services and the schools

Education and heredity
  Cf. LB2331.25 English-medium instruction in higher education
  Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
  201
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
      201.6
      201.65.A-Z
        By region or state, A-Z
      201.7.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z

  Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
    For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
    see LC1390+
  202
    Periodicals. Societies
  202.5
    Congresses
  203
    General works
  204
    General special
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
      205
      205.5.A-Z
        By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status

By region or country -- Continued

206.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

By level

208
Preschool and elementary school students
208.4
Secondary school students
208.8
College students

School social environment

210
General works

By region or country

United States

210.5
General works
210.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
210.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212
General works

By region or country

United States

212.2
General works
212.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.23.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

212.4
General works

By region or country

United States

212.42
General works
212.422.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.423.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Black people

212.5
General works

By region or country

United States

212.52
General works
212.522.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.523.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6
De facto segregation in education

By region or country

United States

212.62
General works
212.622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.623.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Discrimination in education
Segregation in education. Racial separation -- Continued

212.7
Segregation in higher education
By region or country
United States

212.72
General works
212.722.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.723.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.73.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.8
General works
By region or country
United States

212.82
General works
212.822.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.83.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.86
General works
By region or country
United States

212.862
General works
212.8622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.8623.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.863.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex differences in education

212.9
General works
By region or country
United States

212.92
General works
212.922.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.923.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.93.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education

213
By region or country
United States

213.2
General works
213.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
213.23.A-Z
By city, A-Z
213.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Affirmative action programs in education

213.5
General works
By region or country
United States

213.52
General works
213.522.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
213.523.A-Z
By city, A-Z
213.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Social aspects of education
  Educational sociology
    Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education -- Continued
    School integration
    General works
      By region or country
      United States
    214
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      By city, A-Z
      214.2
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L21
        Special means of integration
        Magnet schools see LB2818
      214.5
        Transportation. Busing
        By region or country
        United States
      214.52
        General works
        By region or state, A-Z
        By city, A-Z
        214.522
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L21
          Communities and schools
          Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
      215
        General works
      216
        General special
          Including the school and civilian mobilization
          Special types of communities
          Rural
          Village
          Urban
          220
          Citizens advisory committees
          220.5
            Service learning
            By region or country
            United States
          221
            General works
          221.2
            By region or state, A-Z
          221.3
            By city, A-Z
          221.4
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L21
          223
            Schools as community centers
            Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
            Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
            Home and school
            Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
          225
            General works
            By region or country
            United States
          225.3
            General works
          225.32
            By region or state, A-Z
              Under each state:
                .x  General works
                .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
          225.33
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L21
          225.5
            Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
Social aspects of education
  Community and the school
  Home and school -- Continued
  Parent-teacher relationships
226
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
226.6
  General works
226.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
227
  Teachers and community
  Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
231
232.A-.W
  By state, A-W
233.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
235.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
237
  College-university and the community
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
238
238.2.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
239
  Place-based education
  Foundations, endowments, funds
    Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241
  General works
242.A-Z
  International foundations, A-Z
242.I6
  International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
  United States
243.A1
  General works
243.A3-Z
  Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
  Moral education. Character building
    Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
    Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
    Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251
  Collections
  Treatises, etc.
    Early through 1870
261
  American and English works
262
  French works
263
  German works
264
  Italian works
265
  Spanish works
266
  Other works
  1871-
268
  American and English works
269
  French works
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
Treatises, etc.
1871- -- Continued

| 270 | German works |
| 271 | Italian works |
| 272 | Spanish works |

| 283 | Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets |

| 287 | Special systems |
| | e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy |
| | For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP |
| | For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+ |

| 291 | Psychological aspects |
| 295 | Biological aspects |

| 301 | Reform literature |

By region or country

| 311 | United States |
| 312 | Canada |
| 313.A-Z | Other American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Europe |
| 313.8 | General works |
| 314.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Asia |
| 314.8 | General works |
| 315.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 315.8 | General works |
| 316.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 317 | Australia |
| 317.6 | New Zealand |
| 318.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z |

Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX

| 321 | Collections |
| 331 | General works |
| 341 | Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets |

Christian education. Church education
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
General history see LA95
Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
Early through 1870

| 361 | American and English works |
| 362 | French works |
| 363 | German works |
| 364 | Italian works |
| 365 | Spanish works |
| 366 | Other works |
| 1871- | American and English works |
| 369 | French works |
| 370 | German works |
| 371 | Italian works |
| 372 | Spanish works |
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education

General works
1871- -- Continued

373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
    Class here general works only
    For Catholic see LC501+
    For Protestant see LC531

378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
    Class here general works only
    For Catholic see LC501+
    For Protestant see LC531

Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+

383 Church and higher education
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
    Class here pedagogical literature only
    For controversial works see LC107+

401 General works
By region or country
    United States
    General works
    405
    406.A-.W States, A-W
    Canada
    408 General works
    408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
    409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
    410.A-Z Europe, A-Z
    411.A-Z Asia, A-Z
    411.3 Arab countries
    Australia
    413 General works
    413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
    413.6 General works
    413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
    Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
    United States
    General works
    427
    Special aspects
    428
    By region or state, A-Z
    428.5.A-Z
    Canada
    429
    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
    430.A-Z
    Europe, A-Z
    431.A-Z
    Asia, A-Z
    432.A-Z
    Arab countries
    432.3
Moral and religious education
  Religion and education. Education under church control
  Christian education. Church education
  By country (church education) -- Continued

434  Australia
434.6  New Zealand

Coptic Church
  General works

440.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church
  General works

442.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

451  General works
452.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z  By city, A-Z
454.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic
  Periodicals. Societies
  Conferences
  Exhibitions
  History
  General works
  General special

485  Catholic colleges (General)
  For individual institutions, see LD+
  For by region or country see LC501+

487  Parochial school system
    General works see LC377
    By region or country see LC501+

487  Student life
    General works see LC378
    By region or country see LC501+

487  Training of teachers
    General works see LC379
    By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders
  General works
  Jesuits
  Other special, A-Z
  Dominican
  Franciscan
  Salesian

490  By region or country
    For individual institutions, see LD+
    United States

493  General works
495.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
495.D7  By city, A-Z
495.F7  Canada
495.S25  General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
504.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z
Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z
Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z
General works
506.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z
Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z
General works
507.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3
Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
General works
508.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509
General works
509.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6
General works
509.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
510.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4
Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515
Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conferences see BV1463
531
General works
533
General special
Church colleges. Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD+
538
General works
By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
For individual institutions, see LD+
Baptist
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant

By denomination

Baptist -- Continued
561
Periodicals and societies
562
General works
Congregational
564
Periodicals and societies
565
General works
Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
567
Periodicals and societies
568
General works
Friends
570
Periodicals and societies
571
General works
Lutheran
573
Periodicals and societies
574
General works
Methodist
576
Periodicals and societies
577
General works
Presbyterian
579
Periodicals and societies
580
General works
Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
582
Periodicals and societies
583
General works
586.A-Z
Other denominations, A-Z
586.A3
Adventists
586.A45
Amish
586.B7
Church of the Brethren
Evangelical see LC586.F85
586.F85
Fundamentalist and Evangelical
586.G63
Church of God
586.M4
Mennonites
586.M6
Mormons
586.N4
New Jerusalem Church
Including Swedenborgian schools
586.R3
Reformed Church
586.S48
Seventh-Day Adventists
586.U5
Unitarian
Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States
621
General works
622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
622.2.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
623
General works
623.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
623.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
624.A1
Latin America (General)
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country
Other American regions or countries -- Continued
624.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
625.A1
General works
625.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
626.A1
General works
626.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
626.3
Arab countries
Africa
627.A1
General works
627.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
628
General works
628.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
628.6
General works
628.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
### Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Jewish education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By region or country</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2
General works

746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2
General works

747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3
Arab countries

Africa

748.A2
General works

748.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

749
General works

749.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

749.6
General works

749.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z

750.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

750.4
Greenland

Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z
United States, A-Z

775.A-Z
Other, A-Z

### Islamic education

901
Periodicals

902
Societies

903
General works

904
General special

905.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

905.M68
Motivation

905.T42
Teachers

History

Medieval see LA99

906
Modern

By region or country

910.A-Z
Asia, A-Z

910.3
Arab countries

911.A-Z
Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z
Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z
America, A-Z

914.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z
Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

### Buddhist education

921
Periodicals

922
Societies

923
General works
Moral and religious education
  Religion and education. Education under church control
    Buddhist education -- Continued
924  General special
925.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
926  History
927.A-Z  By division, sect, etc., A-Z
   Shin
927.S5  Sōka Gakkai
927.S6  Tendai
   By region or country
      Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
928.A1  Burma. Myanmar
         General works
928.A2-Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
         Japan
929.A1  General works
929.A2-Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z  Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
    Under each country:
       .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.7.A-Z  Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
    Under each country:
       .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
951.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Types of education
  General education
980  General works
    By region or country
       United States
985  General works
986.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Holistic education
990  General works
    By region or country
       United States
995  General works
996.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Humanistic education. Liberal education
  General works
1001  Early through 1800
       1801-1870
1003  American and English works
1004  French works
1005  German works
1006  Italian works
1007  Spanish works
1008  Other works
       1871-
1011  American and English works
1012  French works
1013  German works
Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education
General works
   1871- -- Continued
1014
   Italian works
1015
   Spanish works
1016
   Other works
1021
General special
Computer-assisted instruction
General works
By region or country
   United States
1022.2
General works
1022.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1022.25.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
   United States
1023
General works
1023.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1024.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Collective education
General works
By region or country
1025
   United States
1026
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1027.A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Communist education
For by country see LA1+
Competency-based education
General works
By region or country
1031
   United States
1032
General works
1032.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1033.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Competency tests
General works
1034
   Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1034.5.A-Z
   National Competency Tests
1034.5.N38
   Ohio Graduation Test
Basic education. Basic skills education
General works
1035
   Elementary and public school education
1035.2
   Secondary education
1035.4
   Higher education
1035.5
By region or country
   United States
1035.6
General works
1035.7.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Community education
General works
By region or country
1036
   United States
Types of education

Community education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1036.5
General works
1036.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations
1037
General works
By region or country
United States
1037.5
General works
1037.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education
Including adventure education
1038
General works
By region or country
United States
1038.5
General works
1038.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education
1039
General works
By region or country
United States
1039.5
General works
1039.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Black people
Cf. T61+ Technical education
1041
Periodicals. Societies
1042
Congresses
1042.5
Philosophy
1043
General works
1044
General special
By region or country
United States
1045
General works
1046.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
Types of education
Vocational education (General)
Administration -- Continued
1047.8
General works
By region or country
United States
1047.82
General works
1047.822.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
1047.85
General works
1047.89
Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7
Audiovisual aids
1048.C57
Computers
1048.C6
Costs
Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87
Curriculum
1048.D76
Dropouts
1048.E92
Examinations
1048.F3
Facilities planning
1048.P47
Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7
Standards
1048.T54
Time management
1048.V63
Vocational evaluation
Cooperative education
1049
General works
By region or country
United States
1049.5
General works
1049.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1049.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Professional education
Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Black people
General works
Early through 1870
1051
American and English works
1052
French works
1053
German works
1054
Italian works
1055
Spanish works
1056
Other works
1871-
1059
American and English works
1060
French works
1061
German works
1062
Italian works
1063
Spanish works
1064
Other works
Examinations
1070
United States
1071.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1072.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Certification see LC1072.S73
1072.C56
Continuing education
Types of education
Professional education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1072.C6
Costs
1072.I58
Interns. Internship programs
Internship programs see LC1072.I58
Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57
Planning
1072.P73
Practicums
1072.S73
Standards. Certification. Licensure
Special professions and occupations
see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

Industrial education (General)
Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of black people
Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081
General works
Industry and education. Business and education

1085
General works
By region or country
United States

1085.2
General works
1085.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1085.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087
General works
By region or country
United States

1087.2
General works
1087.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1087.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education
For education of princes see JC393
Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090
International
Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091
Citizenship

1095
Transnational education
Multicultural education (General)

1099
General works
By region or country
United States

1099.3
General works
1099.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1099.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1099.515.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1099.515.C85
Culturally relevant pedagogy
1099.515.E93
Evaluation
Special education see LC3950+

1100
Transformative learning
Inclusive education
Including Mainstreaming in education

1200
General works
Inclusive education -- Continued
By region or country
  United States
    General works

1201
1202 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1203 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
Men. Boys
  Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
  Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools

1390 General works. Principles and practice
1392 Early childhood education
1393 Elementary and public school education
1394 Secondary education
1394.5 Vocational education
1395 Higher education
  Special topics
    Language arts
      General works
      Reading
    By region or country
      United States
      General works

1397
1397.5 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women. Girls
1401 Periodicals. Societies
1402 Congresses
1405 Collections
1411 Handbooks
  General works. Principles and practice
    Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
  Early through 1870
    General works

1421 American and English
1422 French
1423 German
1424 Italian
1425 Spanish
1426 A-Z Other, A-Z
  Letters and lectures to schoolgirls

1441 American and English
1442 French
1443 German
1444 Italian
1446 A-Z Other, A-Z
  Textbooks

1461 American and English
1462 French
1463 German
1464 Italian
1465 Spanish
1466 A-Z Other, A-Z
  1871-

1481 American and English
1482 French
## Education of special classes of persons

### Women. Girls

- **General works. Principles and practice**
  - 1871- -- Continued

  1483
  - German
  1484
  - Italian
  1485
  - Spanish
  1486.A-Z
  - Other, A-Z

### Nonformal education

- **General works**
- By region or country
  - United States

  1496.3
  - General works
  1496.4.A-Z
  - By region or state, A-Z
  1496.5.A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z

### Vocational education

- **General works**
- By region or country
  - United States

  1500
  - General works
  1503
  - General works
  1504.A-.W
  - By state, A-W
  1505.A-Z
  - By city, A-Z
  1506.A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z

### Higher education

- **Periodicals. Societies. Collections**
- **Handbooks**

  1551
  - General works

  1567
  - General works
- By region or country
  - United States

  1568
  - General works
  1569.A-.W
  - By state, A-W
  1570.A-Z
  - By city, A-Z
  1571.A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z

### Adult education

- **Coeducation**
- **Segregation**
- **Deans of women**
- **Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women**
- **College women and marriage**
- **College women and life**

### History

- **Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets**
- **Including education of women during the Middle Ages**

- **By region or country**

  1751-1759
  - United States (Table L15)
  1761-1769
  - Canada (Table L15)
  1771-1779
  - Mexico (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country -- Continued
Central America
1781
    General works
1786
    Belize
1791
    Costa Rica
1801
    Guatemala
1811
    Honduras
1821
    Nicaragua
1831
    Panama
1836
    Panama Canal
1841
    El Salvador
West Indies
1851
    General works
1856
    Bahamas
1861
    Cuba
1871
    Haiti
1876
    Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1881
    Jamaica
1891
    Puerto Rico
1896
    Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z
    British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z
    Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909.A-Z
    French West Indies, A-Z
South America
1911-1917
    General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929
    Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939
    Bolivia (Table L15)
1941-1949
    Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959
    Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969
    Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979
    Ecuador (Table L15)
    Guianas
        Guyana
            General works
        1982.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
            Suriname
        1983
            General works
        1984.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
            French Guiana
        1985
            General works
        1986.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
        1991-1999
            Paraguay (Table L15)
        2001-2009
            Peru (Table L15)
        2011-2019
            Uruguay (Table L15)
        2021-2029
            Venezuela (Table L15)
Europe
2031-2037
    General works (Table L15a)
    Great Britain (Table L15a)
2041-2047
    General works (Table L15a)
2051-2059
    England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069
    Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079
    Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089
    Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
   Women. Girls
   History
      By region or country
         Europe -- Continued
         2091-2099  France (Table L15)
         2101-2109  Germany (Table L15)
         2111-2119  Greece (Table L15)
         2121-2129  Italy (Table L15)
         Low Countries
         2131-2137  General works (Table L15a)
         2141-2149  Belgium (Table L15)
         2151-2159  Netherlands (Table L15)
         2161-2169  Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
         Scandinavia
         2180  General works
         2181-2189  Denmark (Table L15)
         2191-2199  Iceland (Table L15)
         2201-2209  Norway (Table L15)
         2211-2219  Sweden (Table L15)
         2221-2229  Spain (Table L15)
         2231-2239  Portugal (Table L15)
         2241-2249  Switzerland (Table L15)
         2251-2259  Turkey and the Balkan states
         2261-2269  Bulgaria (Table L15)
         2281-2289  Romania (Table L15)
         2291-2299  Yugoslavia (Table L15)
         2300.A-Z  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
         Asia
         2301-2307  General works (Table L15a)
         2311-2319  China (Table L15)
         2321-2329  India (Table L15)
         2330  Pakistan
         2331-2339  Indochina (Table L15a)
         2341-2349  Indonesia (Table L15)
         2351-2359  Philippines (Table L15)
         2361-2369  Japan (Table L15)
         2371-2379  Iran (Table L15)
         2381-2389  Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
         2391-2399  Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
         2410.A-Z  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
         2410.3  Arab countries
         2410.5  Islamic countries
         Africa
         2411-2417  General works (Table L15a)
         2421-2429  Egypt (Table L15)
         2431-2437  British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
         2441  French Africa (Former)
         2451  German Africa (Former)
         2456  Italian Africa (Former)
         2461  Portuguese Africa (Former)
         (2471.A-Z)  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  see LC2472+
                  North Africa
                  Including Northwest Africa
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
North Africa -- Continued
2472
General works
2472.2
Morocco
2472.3
Algeria
2472.4
Tunisia
2472.5
Libya
2472.7
Sudan
Northeast Africa
2473
General works
2473.2
Ethiopia
2473.3
Eritrea
2473.4
Somalia
2473.5
Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
2474
General works
2474.2
Kenya
2474.3
Uganda
2474.4
Rwanda
2474.5
Burundi
2474.6
Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
2474.7
Mozambique
2474.8
Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475
General works
2475.2
South Africa
2475.3
Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5
Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6
Eswatini. Swaziland
2475.7
Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8
Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9
Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476
General works
2476.2
Angola
2476.3
Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4
Equatorial Guinea
2476.45
Sao Tome and Principe
French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5
General works
2476.6
Gabon
2476.7
Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8
Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85
Chad
2476.9
Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
2477
General works
2477.2
Sahel
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
   West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
      French-speaking West Africa
2477.3
      General works
2477.4
      Benin. Dahomey
2477.45
      Togo
2477.5
      Niger
2477.55
      Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
2477.6
      Guinea
2477.65
      Mali
2477.7
      Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
2477.75
      Senegal
2477.8
      Mauritania
2477.85
      Nigeria
2477.9
      Ghana
2477.95
      Sierra Leone
2478
      Gambia
2478.2
      Liberia
2478.3
      Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
2478.4
      Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
2480.A-Z
      Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2481-2489
      Australia (Table L15)
2491-2499
      New Zealand (Table L15)
2571.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
2572
      Individual schools and colleges
         see LD - LG
Sexual minorities
   Including individual groups, e.g., gays, lesbians, bisexuals
2574
      General works
2574.5
      Secondary education
2574.6
      Higher education
      By region or country
         United States
2575
      General works
2575.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
2576.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
2580
      General works
2580.5
      Secondary education
2580.6
      Higher education
      By region or country
         United States
2581
      General works
2581.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Education in developing countries
   Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
   Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601
      Periodicals. Collections
Education of special classes of persons
   Education in developing countries -- Continued

2603 Congresses
2605 General works
2607 General special
2608 Elementary and public school education
2609 Secondary education
2610 Higher education
2611 Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
   For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630 Periodicals. Societies
2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632 General works
2633 General special
2633.3 Elementary and public school education
2633.4 Secondary education
2633.6 Higher education
2635 Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts

2636.4 General works
2636.5 Reading
   Local

2637 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2638 A-Z By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
   Including Latin Americans in the United States
   For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667 Periodicals. Societies
2668 Congresses. Conferences
2669 General works
2670 General special
2670.2 Early childhood education
2670.3 Elementary and public school education
2670.4 Secondary education
2670.6 Higher education
2671 Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts

2672.4 Local

2674 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2675 A-Z By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies
2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682 General works
2683 General special
2683.3 Elementary and public school education
2683.4 Secondary education
2683.6 Higher education
2685 Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
Special topics
Language arts -- Continued
General works
Reading
Local
By region or state, A-Z
By city, A-Z
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
Periodicals. Societies
Congresses. Conferences, etc.
General works
General special
Elementary and public school education
Secondary education
Higher education
Teacher training
Language arts
Special topics
General works
Reading
Local
By region or state, A-Z
By city, A-Z
Black people. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which Black people are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which Black people are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
General works
By region or country
United States
Periodicals. Collections
Societies
Educational funds and charities
General works
Teachers' handbooks, etc.
General special
History
Home schooling
Middle school education
Moral and religious education
Private school education
Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Language arts
Reading
Secondary education
Vocational education
General works
Agricultural education
Education of special classes of persons
Black people. African Americans
By region or country
United States
Vocational education -- Continued
2780.4 Business education
2780.5 Technical and industrial education
2780.8 Adult education
Higher education
2781 General works
2781.5 Faculty
2781.7 Student life
2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
   Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782 Teacher training
2785 Professional education
2787 Special education
Local
2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804 General works
2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2 Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2 General works
2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2 General works
2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
2807.3 Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2 General works
2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809 General works
2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6 General works
2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
2810.39 Arctic regions
2810.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73) Alabama A&M University
   see LD56
2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
### Education of special classes of persons

#### Black people, African Americans

#### Individual institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name and Address</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2851.B3</td>
<td>Benedict College, Columbia, S.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.B452</td>
<td>Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.C45</td>
<td>Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio)</td>
<td>see LD881.W54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.C65</td>
<td>Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>see LD891.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.C7</td>
<td>Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.C87</td>
<td>Clark College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.D59</td>
<td>Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.E5</td>
<td>Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Elizabeth City State College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F47-.F56</td>
<td>Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F59</td>
<td>Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F7</td>
<td>Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H27-.H36</td>
<td>Hampton University, Hampton, Va.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Hampton Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H77-.H86</td>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H89</td>
<td>Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K37-.K46</td>
<td>Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K5</td>
<td>Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td>see LD2935.L23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L53</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.</td>
<td>see LD3071.L97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L58</td>
<td>Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L67</td>
<td>Louisiana Southern University and A &amp; M College, Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Louisiana Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L68</td>
<td>Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M35</td>
<td>Malcolm X Liberation University</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M36</td>
<td>Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M55</td>
<td>Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2851.M57)</td>
<td>Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi</td>
<td>see LD3428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M72</td>
<td>Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2851.M8)</td>
<td>Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>see LD3541.M94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M88</td>
<td>Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.N8</td>
<td>North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina</td>
<td>see LD3915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.O25</td>
<td>Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.P5</td>
<td>Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.P73</td>
<td>Prairie View A &amp; M University, Prairie View, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.S222</td>
<td>Saint Augustine's University, Raleigh, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly St. Augustine's Normal School and Collegiate Institute (1867-1893); St. Augustine's School (1893-1919); Saint Augustine's Junior College (1919-1928); Saint Augustine's College (1928-2012)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education of special classes of persons
Black people. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
2851.S226  Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.S575  Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.S685  Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.S69  Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.T3  Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.T36  Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
2851.T45  Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.T6  Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
2851.T77-.T86  Tuskegee University (Table L3)
2851.V5  Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.V7  Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
(2851.V8)  Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
2851.W552  West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
2851.W58  Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
Other schools
2853.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries
2861.A-Z  Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
2863.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Europe
2871.A-Z  Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
2873.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asia
2881.A-Z  Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
2883.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2884.A-Z  Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
2886.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Africa
2891.A-Z  Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
2893.A-Z  For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Black people. African Americans
Individual institutions
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Australia
2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asians
For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+
3001 Collections
3015 General works
Chinese
3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057 General works
3059 General special
3065 Elementary
3067 Higher
By region or country
United States
3071 General works
3073.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3079 General works
3080 A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3080.5 A-Z Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3084 General works
3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Japanese
3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157 General works
3159 General special
3165 Elementary
3167 Higher
By region or country
United States
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country

United States -- Continued

3171
General works
3173.A-.W
States, A-W
3175.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Canada

3179
General works
3180.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3181.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184
General works
3185.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3191.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
3193.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3301
Filipinos

East Indians

3451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457
General works
3459
General special
3465
Elementary
3469
Higher

By region or country

United States

3471
General works
3473.A-.W
States, A-W
3475.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Canada

3479
General works
3480.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484
General works
3485.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3491.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
3493.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z
Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3
Aboriginal Australians
3501.A66
 Ainu
3501.A7
Arabs
3501.B35
Bangladeshis
3501.B46
Bhotia (Tibetan people)
3501.C46
Chosónjok
3501.E94
Evenki (Asian people)
3501.H34
Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38
Hawaiians
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3501.H56  Hmong (Asian people)
3501.I54  Indochinese
3501.J3   Javanese
3501.K35  Karen
3501.K6   Koreans
3501.M26  Malaysians
3501.M3   Māori
3501.M65  Mongols
3501.P33  Pacific Islanders
3501.P34  Pakistanis
3501.P35  Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36  Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54  Sikhs
3501.T26  Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28  Taiwanese
3501.T32  Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4   Thais
3501.T5   Tibetans
3501.V53  Vietnamese
3501.Y5   Yi (Chinese people)
3501.Y84  Yugur (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

3503 General works
3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

3530 General works
By region or country
United States

3531 General works
3532.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

3534 General works
3534.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

3535.A2 Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

3536.A2 General works
3536.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

3537.A2 General works
3537.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3 Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2 General works
3538.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
Education of special classes of persons
Lapps
By region or country
Australia -- Continued
3539
General works
3539.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3539.6
General works
3539.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3540.4
Greenland
Jews
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557
General works
3559
General special
3565
Elementary
3567
Higher
By region or country
United States
3571
General works
3573.A-.W
States, A-W
3575.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3579
General works
3580.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3580.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3581.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3584
General works
3585.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3589.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593)
Individual institutions
see LC771+
Racially mixed people
3601
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607
General works
3609
General special
3615
Elementary
3617
Higher
By region or country
United States
3621
General works
3623.A-.W
States, A-W
3625.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3629
General works
3630.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3634
General works
Education of special classes of persons
   Racially mixed people
      By region or country
      Europe -- Continued
3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
      Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.C94 Czech Americans
3650.I74 Irish Travellers
3650.I77 Italian Americans
3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans
Children of nomads
3653 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3654 General works
3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of refugees
3663 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3664 General works
3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
   For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
   Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education
3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training
3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
Children of immigrants (First generation)
3745 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3746 General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ethnic schools
   Class here general works on ethnic schools
   For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
3800 General works
Education of special classes of persons
   Ethnic schools -- Continued
      By region or country
         United States
            3802  General works
            3804 A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
            3806 A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Exceptional children and youth. Special education
   Including gifted children and children with disabilities
   For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
   For special education of African Americans see LC2787
   Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

3950  Periodicals. Societies
3951  Collections
3955  Congresses. Conferences, etc.
3957  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3965  General works
3969  General special
3969.4  Secondary education
3969.45  Teacher training
3969.48  Counseling
3969.5  Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
3970  Art. The arts
       Language arts
3973  General works
3973.5  Reading
3976  Vocational education
   By region or country
      United States
         3981  General works
         3982 A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
         3983 A-Z  By city, A-Z
      Canada
         3984  General works
         3984.2 A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
         3984.3 A-Z  Cities, A-Z
      Other American regions or countries
         3985 A2  Latin America (General)
         3985 A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      Europe
         3986 A2  General works
         3986 A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      Asia
         3987 A2  General works
         3987 A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
         3987.3  Arab countries
      Africa
         3988 A2  General works
         3988 A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      Australia
Education of special classes of persons
   Exceptional children and youth. Special education
      By region or country
         Australia -- Continued
   3989
      General works
   3989.3.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
         New Zealand
   3989.6
      General works
   3989.9.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   3990.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
         Arctic regions
   3990.4
      Greenland
      Gifted children and youth
   3991
      Periodicals. Societies
   3992
      Congresses, conferences, etc.
   3993
      General works
   3993.2
      General special
   3993.218
      Preschool education
   3993.22
      Elementary and public school education
   3993.23
      Secondary education
   3993.25
      Teacher training
      Special topics
   3993.265
      Art. The arts
   3993.27
      Language arts
   3993.3
      Literature
   3993.5
      Reading
      By region or country
         United States
   3993.9
      General works
   3994.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   3995.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
         Canada
   3995.3
      General works
   3995.4.A-Z
      Provinces, A-Z
   3995.5.A-Z
      Cities, A-Z
         Other American countries
   3996.A1
      Latin American (General)
   3996.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Europe
   3997.A1
      General works
   3997.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Asia
   3998.A1
      General works
   3998.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
         Arab countries
   3999.3
      Africa
   3999.A1
      General works
   3999.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   3999.4
      Australia
   3999.7
      New Zealand
   4000.A-Z
      Pacific islands, A-Z
      Children and youth with disabilities
         For transportation see LB2864.2
         Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
   4001-4043
      General (Table L24 modified)
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
General -- Continued
Special topics
4026
Games. Crafts
   Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
   Cf. GV445 Physical training
Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
   Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
   Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
4051
Periodicals. Societies
4055
Congresses
4065
General works
4069
General special
4069.2
Early childhood education
4069.3
Elementary and public school education
4069.4
Secondary education
4069.6
Higher education
4069.8
Teacher training
Special topics
4075
Art. The arts
4078
Drama
   Language arts
4085
General works
4086
Reading
4087
Mathematics
4088
Social science
4091-4100.4
By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165
General works
4169
General special
   By region or country
   United States
4181
General works
4182 A-.W
   States, A-W
4184 A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243
Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
   Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
   Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
   Blind see HV1617.2+
   Deaf see HV2416.2+
Chronically ill children and youth
   Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545
General works
4549
General special
   By region or country
   United States
4561
General works
4562 A-.W
   States, A-W
4564 A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Brain-damaged children and youth
   Including cerebral palsied children and youth
4580
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Brain-damaged children and youth -- Continued

4584
General special
By region or country
United States

4596
General works
4597.A-.W
States, A-W
4599.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities

Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001

4601
General works

4602
General special

4605
Audiovisual aids

Special topics

4606
Arts. The arts (General)
4611
Games and exercises
4612
Geography
4613
Health education
4616
Language arts

4619
Reading
4620
Mathematics

4621
Natural history. Outdoor education
4621.5
Social sciences
4622
Vocational education
4625
Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4631
General works
4632 A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4633.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada

4634
General works
4634.2 A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4634.3 A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4635.A2
Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

4636.A2
General works
4636.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

4637.A2
General works
4637.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4637.3
Arab countries
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities
By region or country -- Continued

Africa

4638.A2
General works
4638.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

4639
General works
4639.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4639.6
General works
4639.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z

4640.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

4640.4
Greenland

4661
Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults

By region or country

United States

4691
General works
4692.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada

4694
General works
4694.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4694.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4695.A2
Latin America (General)
4695.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

4696.A2
General works
4696.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

4697.A2
General works
4697.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arab countries

Africa

4698.A2
General works
4698.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

4699
General works
4699.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4699.6
General works
4699.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z

4700.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
  Arctic regions -- Continued
4700.4
  Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704
  General works
4704.5
  General special
4704.6
  Directories
4704.73
  Elementary and public school education
4704.74
  Secondary education
4704.75
  Higher education
   see LC4818.38
4704.8
  Teacher training
4704.82
  Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
4704.825
  Art. The arts
4704.83
  History
4704.85
  Language arts
4704.87
  General works
By region or country
  United States
4705
  General works
4705.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
4706.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Dyslexic children and youth
4708
  General works
4708.5
  General special
4708.6
  Directories
4708.8
  Teacher training
Special topics
4708.85
  Language arts
By region or country
  United States
4709
  General works
4709.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Hyperactive children and youth
4711.5
  General special
4711.6
  Directories
4711.8
  Teacher training
By region or country
  United States
4712
  General works
4712.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
4713.2
  General works
By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
By region or country -- Continued
United States

4713.4
General works
4713.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4714
Aphasic children and youth
4714.5
General special
4714.6
Directories
4714.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4715
General works
4715.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4717
Autistic children and youth
4717.5
General special
4717.6
Directories
4717.8
Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85
Language arts
By region or country
United States

4718
General works
4718.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801
General works
4801.5
General special
4801.6
Directories
4801.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4802
General works
4802.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806
General works
By region or country
United States

4806.4
General works
4806.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with disabilities
Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities -- Continued

4812 General works
4812.6 Directories
4812.8 Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States

4813 General works
4813.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4814.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities
   Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815 General works
   By region or country
      United States

4815.4 General works
4815.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4815.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
   Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
   Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818 General works
4818.3 Directories
4818.38 Higher education
4818.4 Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States

4818.5 General works
4818.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4818.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities
   Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819 General works
4819.5 General special
4819.6 Directories
4819.8 Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States

4820 General works
4820.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4821.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities
   Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

4822 General works
4822.5 General special
4822.6 Directories
4822.8 Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States

4823 General works
4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities -- Continued

Mentally ill adults
4825
General works
4825.6
Directories
4825.8
Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4826
General works
4826.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4827.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4929
Upper classes
Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
Cf. JC393 Education of princes
4931
General special
By region or country
United States
4941
General works
4942.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4942.2.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
4943
General works
4943.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4943.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4944.A1
Latin America (General)
4944.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
4945.A1
General works
4945.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
4946.A1
General works
4946.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Africa
4947.A1
General works
4947.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
4948
General works
4948.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4948.6
General works
4948.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4949.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Middle class
4959
General works
4961
General special
By region or country
United States
4971
General works
Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes
By region or country
United States -- Continued
4972.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4972.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4973 General works
4973.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4974.A1 Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe
4975.A1 General works
4975.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia
4976.A1 General works
4976.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Africa
4977.A1 General works
4977.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
4978 General works
4978.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6 General works
4978.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001 Periodicals. Societies
5015 General works
By region or country
United States
5051 General works
5052.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
5054 General works
5054.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
5055.A2 Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons

Working classes
  By region or country -- Continued
    Europe
      5056.A2  General works
      5056.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

    Asia
      5057.A2  General works
      5057.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

    5057.3  Arab countries

    Africa
      5058.A2  General works
      5058.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

    Australia
      5059  General works
      5059.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      5059.6  General works
      5059.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      5060.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

    Arctic regions
      5060.4  Greenland

Other special classes
  Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
  Nonnaval education in navies see V697+

  Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
    5081  General works, and United States
    5082.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  By country maintaining the schools

  Children of merchant mariners
    5091  General, and United States
    5092.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  By country maintaining the schools

  Children of missionaries
    5096  General works
    5096.2  General special
    5096.25  Teacher training
                  By region or country
      United States
    5097  General works
    5097.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    5098.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    5101-5143  Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
                  Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

    5144  Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
                  By region or country
      United States
    5144.2  General works
    5144.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    5144.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

    5145  Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
    5145  General works
Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools -- Continued

By region or country

United States

5145.2
General works

5145.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146
General works

By region or country

United States

5146.5
General works

5147.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151
General works, and United States

5152.A-Z
By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155
General works

By region or country

United States

5155.2
General works

5155.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156
General works

5156.2
General special

5156.25
Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5157
General works

5157.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5
General works

5158.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75
General works

5158.76.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Children of divorced or single parents

5159
General works

5159.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Children of gay parents

5159.5
General works

5159.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Children of entertainers

5160
General works

By region or country

United States

5160.2
General works
Education of special classes of persons
   Other special classes
      Children of entertainers
         By region or country
            United States -- Continued
   5160.22.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   5160.3.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Parents
      Class here works on the general education of students who have children
   5160.5
      General works
   5160.7.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

Fundamental education
   5161
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
            General works
   5162
      General works
   5162.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   5163.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
   Including continuation schools
      For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
      Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
      Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
      Cf. LC1660+ Women
      Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
   5201
      Periodicals. Societies
   5209
      Congresses. Conferences
   5211
      Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
   5215
      General works
   5219
      General special
         Including curriculum, methods of instruction
   5225.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   5225.A34
      Administration
   5225.A36
      Adult education and state
         For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
   5225.A75
      Assessment. Testing
   5225.A83
      Audiovisual aids
   5225.C68
      Counseling
   5225.D38
      Data processing
   5225.E25
      Economic aspects
   5225.E57
      Employment training
         Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
   5225.F56
      Finance
   5225.L42
      Learning
   5225.M37
      Marketing
   5225.M45
      Mentoring
   5225.M47
      Methods of study
   5225.M67
      Moral and ethical aspects
   5225.P78
      Psychological aspects
   5225.R4
      Reading
   5225.R47
      Research
   5225.S64
      Socialization, social aspects, etc.
   5225.T4
      Teacher training
   5225.T44
      Television
      Testing see LC5225.A75
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued
By region or country

United States
5251
General works
5252.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada
5254
General works
5254.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
5255.A2
General works
5255.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2
General works
5256.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
5257.A2
General works
5257.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
5257.3
Arab countries

Africa
5258.A2
General works
5258.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
5259
General works
5259.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand
5259.6
General works
5259.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
5260.4
Greenland
5261
Developing countries
5301-5401
Individual institutions (Table L25)
Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457
General works
By region or country
United States
5471
General works
5473.A-W
States, A-W
5475.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Canada
5479
General works
5480.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
5484
General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
    Older adult education. Elderhostels
        By region or country
            Europe -- Continued
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Individual institutions
            United States. By city, A-Z
            Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
                Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools
    Collections
    General works
    General special
    By region or country (Table L22)

Vacation schools. Summer schools
    For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
    Cf. BV1585 Religious education
    Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
    Collections
    General works
    General special
    By region or country (Table L22)

Traveling schools
    American
    Other

Vacation colonies
    General works
    By region or country, A-Z

Distance education
    General works
        Special topics, A-Z
        Accreditation
        Computer-assisted instruction
        Evaluation
        Learning
        Marketing
        Planning
        Research
        Videoconferencing
        By region or country
            United States
        By region or state, A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19

Correspondence schools
    Periodicals. Societies
    Collections
    General works
    General special
    By region or country (Table L23)
    Individual schools (Table L25)

University extension
    Periodicals. Societies
    Conferences
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

University extension -- Continued

6211 Handbooks and manuals
6219 General works
6223 General special
  Including curriculum
6231 History and description
6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
  Including discussion groups, debates
  For technique of debating see PN4177+
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501 Periodicals. Societies
6503 Collections
6509 Directories
  Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515 General works
6519 General special
  Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their
  psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
6515-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Workshop classes
6562 General works
6562.2 By region or country
6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
  Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573 General works
6574 General special
(6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
  Prefer classification in classes B - Z

By region or country
United States
6576 General works
6577.A-.W States, A-W
6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z
  e.g.
6579.M55 Mind Extension University
6579.S3 School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z Schools or companies, A-Z

Reading circles and correspondence clubs
  Including group reading
  For Catholic see LC461+
  For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
6601 Collections
6615 General works
6619 General special
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Reading circles and correspondence clubs -- Continued

6631  Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635  Storytelling
       Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4  By region or country (Table L22)
6681  Education and travel
       Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691  Traveling educational exhibits
       e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
       Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions
United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+

| 13 | Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7) |
| 15.A37-.A46 | Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 20-39.5 | Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4) |
| 51.A37-.A46 | Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 51.A57-.A66 | Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3) |
| 56 | Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7) |
| 58 | Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7) |
| 59 | Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7) |
| 59.13 | Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7) |
| 59.3 | Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7) |
| 59.5 | Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7) |
| 60-79.5 | Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+ |
| 91.A4 | Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a) |
| 91.A487-.A496 | Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3) |
| 91.A497-.A506 | Altenenga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3) |
| 91.A55 | Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565 |
| 91.A57-.A66 | Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a) |
| 91.A6627-.A6636 | Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3) |
| 91.A67-.A76 | Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3) |
| 91.A767 | American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3) |
| 91.A77-.A86 | American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a) |
| 100-119.5 | Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4) |
| 131.A227-.A236 | Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 131.A24 | Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a) |
| 131.A25 | Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a) |
| 131.A27-.A36 | Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3) |
| 131.A3657-.A3666 | Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 131.A37-.A46 | All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3) |
| 131.A47-.A56 | Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 131.A5627-.A5636 | Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 131.A565 | Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 131.A567-.A66 | Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 131.A6627-.A6636 | Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 171.A465 | Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a) |
United States -- Continued

171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006.

171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.

171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College

171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)

177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff

179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)

211.A67-.A76 Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)

220-239.5 Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75

239.7 Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)

241 Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
see LD3141.L98
Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+

243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)

245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)

247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)

247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959

258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)

261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)

261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)

261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)

261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82

(271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
see LD331.B6695

271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.

271.A6625 Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents University, 2012-2015

271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)

271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois

Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
United States -- Continued

271.A677  Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67   Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7    Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77   Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82   Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83   Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98   Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)

285  Baker College, Muscogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
      Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University

300-319.5  Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36  Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56  Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646  Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
      Merged into University of Maryland

331.B565  Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676  Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66  Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
331.B668  Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669  Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695  Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
      Formerly Atlantic Christian College

331.B67-.B76  Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
      Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467

340-359.5  Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4    Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5    Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6    Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B647-.B6656  Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659  Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76  Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)

372  Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
      Formerly Bemidji State College

373  Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
375  Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
376  Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
380-399.5  Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L7)
401  Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26  Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76  Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5  Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443  Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36  Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426  Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56  Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562  Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564  Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5667-.B5668  Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5667  Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5674  Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)
      Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;
      Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989
451.B5677-.B5686  Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66  Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756  Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
### United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17387.65</td>
<td>Blooming College, Bloomington, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.B68</td>
<td>Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.B88</td>
<td>Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Boise State University, Boise, Idaho</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460-479.5</td>
<td>Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-519.5</td>
<td>Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540-559.5</td>
<td>Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B227-.B236</td>
<td>Bowdoin College, Bowdon, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B245</td>
<td>Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B25</td>
<td>Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B463</td>
<td>Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B467</td>
<td>Bridgeport, Connecticut University</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B667-.B676</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B75</td>
<td>Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.B29</td>
<td>Bronx Community College</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580-599.5</td>
<td>Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620-649.5</td>
<td>Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island</td>
<td>(Table L5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.7</td>
<td>Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.8</td>
<td>Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.9</td>
<td>Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670-689.5</td>
<td>Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B237-.B246</td>
<td>Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Buffalo University, Buffalo, New York</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B657-.B666</td>
<td>Burleson College, Greenville, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B717-.B726</td>
<td>Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B737-.B746</td>
<td>Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B77-.B86</td>
<td>Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C317-.C326</td>
<td>Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C347-.C356</td>
<td>California Christian College, Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C37-.C46</td>
<td>California College, Oakland, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

_merged into University of California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>729.C87-.C96</td>
<td>California, College of Oakland, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C966</td>
<td>California, San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C9845</td>
<td>California State College, California, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C985</td>
<td>California State College at Palos Verdes</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

California State University (System)
   Formerly California State University and Colleges
729.5
   General works (Table L7)
729.6.A-Z
   Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
729.6.A6
   Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
729.6.B4
   Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.C5
   Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.D7
   Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.F7
   Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.F8
   Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.H3
   Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L6
   Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L7
   Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.N6
   Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.P5
   Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
729.6.S2
   Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S25
   San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San
   Bernardino
729.6.S3
   San Diego State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S35
   San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S4
   San Jose State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S5
   San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S6
   Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.S8
   Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
729.8
   University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
730-779.5
   California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
781.A-Z
   Branches
781.D3
   Davis (Table L7a)
781.I7
   Irvine (Table L7a)
781.L67-.L76
   University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
   Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
781.R5
   Riverside (Table L7a)
781.S2
   San Diego (Table L7a)
781.S24
   San Francisco (Table L7a)
781.S27-.S36
   Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
781.S4
   Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
785
   Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
786
   Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
788
   Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
791.C37-.C46
   Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
791.C4613
   Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
791.C4617-.C4626
   Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
791.C4637-.C4646
   Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
791.C47-.C56
   Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
791.C57-.C66
   Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
791.C67-.C76
   Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
791.C77-.C86
   Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
791.C88
   Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
791.C89
   Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
801.C117-.C126
   Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
801.C217-.C226
   Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
801.C247-.C256
   Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.157

801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)

801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+

801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)

810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)

860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)

871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College

871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Centre College

Centr... and Centre...

Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located

881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College

881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College

881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)

881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)

881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8

881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)

881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)

891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)

891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)

891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)

891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)

891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)

891.C667 Chatham University, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Table L7a)
Formerly Pennsylvania Female College (1869-1890); Pennsylvania College for Women (1890-1955); Chatham College (1955-2007)

891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)

891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College

891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College
United States -- Continued

900-949.5  Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
           Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92

961.C27-.C36  Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
961.C47-.C56  Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
                Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+

961.C65  Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
                Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5  Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

1015.C3-.C46  Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
                An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College,
                Pomona College, and Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56  Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
1015.C75  Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
            Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7

1015.C85  Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5  Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23  Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
            Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+

1061.C24  Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
1061.C3  Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
1061.C35  Cleveland State University (Table L7a)

1061.C382  Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4  Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62  Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76  Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79  Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8  Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5  Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
            College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+
            College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
                see LD3561.M697
            College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434
            College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+
            College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5
            College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22

1119.7  College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
            College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39
            College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49
            College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
            College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+
            Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+

1119.8  Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)
1120-1139.5  Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
1150  Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
            Colorado. University of Colorado (System)

1155  General works

1160-1189.5  University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
1191  University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
            Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192  University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
1193  University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
            University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205  Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+

Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)

Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)

Formerly Columbus College

Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)

Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)

Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Concord College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)

Concord College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)

Concord College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)

Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)

Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University

Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)

Formerly Concordia Teachers College

Concordia University Texas, Austin, Texas (Table L7a)

Formerly Concordia Lutheran College (Austin, Tex.); Concordia University at Austin

Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)

Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)

Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)

Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)

Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)

Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)

Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)

Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)

Delta State University, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)

DePauw University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)

DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

1600-1629.5  
DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)

1641.D27-.D36  
Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)

1641.D3677-.D3686  
Detroit College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)

1641.D37-.D46  
Detroit University, Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)

1643  
Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)

1650-1669.5  
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

1671  
Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)

1675  
District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)

1678  
Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)

1680-1699.5  
Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)

1686  
Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)

1688  
Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)

1700-1719.5  
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)

1725.D47-.D56  
Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)

1725.D62  
Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1731.D67-.D76  
Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)

1731.D7647-.D7656  
Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)

1732.D77-.D86  
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)

1733.D77-.D86  
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E4  
Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)

1741.E44  
East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1741.E4616  
East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1741.E4618  
East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)

1741.E462  
Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

1741.E4627  
Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)

1741.E463  
Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)

1741.E464  
Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)

1741.E465  
Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)

1741.E466  
Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)

1741.E467  
Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

1741.E47-.E56  
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)

1741.E57  
Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)

1741.E62  
Elmwood College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)

1741.E697-.E706  
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5

1741.E727-.E736  
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E737-.E746  
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766  
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467

1751.E367-.E376  
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E3766  
Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E377-.E386  
Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406  
Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)

1761.E457-.E466  
Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56  
Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66  
Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)

1761.E68  
Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7  
Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1765.F35  
Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1771.F2  Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
1771.F25  Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
1771.F26  Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)
          Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
          Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
1771.F37-.F46  Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
1771.F4617-.F4626  Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F4637-.F4646  Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F465  Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1771.F4667-.F4676  Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
          Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965
1771.F469  Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
1771.F47-.F56  Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F64  Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
1771.F66  Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
          Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59
1771.F73  Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
          Member of State University System of Florida
          For System see LD1771.F862
1771.F77-.F86  Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
          Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
1771.F862  Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
1771.F865  Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
1771.F867  Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
1771.F87-.F96  Florida State University (Table L3)
1775  University of Central Florida (Table L7)
1780-1799.5  University of Florida (Table L4)
1799.7  University of North Florida (Table L7)
1799.8  University of South Florida (Table L7)
1800  University of West Florida (Table L7)
1811.F47-.F56  Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
1816  Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
          Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
1820-1839.5  Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
          Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
1851  Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
1861.F37-.F46  Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
1861.F47-.F56  Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
1871.F17-.F26  Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1871.F285  Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
1871.F357-.F366  Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
1871.F377-.F386  Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
1871.F42  Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
1871.F47-.F56  Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
1871.F62  Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
1871.F67-.F76  Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G247-.G256  Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
          Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
1891.G267-.G276  Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G297-.G306  Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
1891.G8  Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
1891.G857-.G866  Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

1893
Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
   Formerly Pacific College

1894
George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
   Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

1895.G27-.G36
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

1900-1949.5
George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)

1961.G27-.G36
George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

1961.G63
Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)

1961.G67-.G76
Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)

1963
Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
   Formerly Georgia Southern College

1965
Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)

1970-1989.5
Georgia. University, Athens, Georgia (Table L4)

German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)

2001.G377-.G386
German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2001.G407-.G416
Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)

2001.G4165
Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)

2001.G417-.G426
Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)

2001.G43
Glennville State College, Glennville, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)

2001.G47-.G56
Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

2001.G57-.G66
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

2001.G67
Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

2001.G747-.G756
Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)

2001.G77
Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
   Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore

2011.G397-.G406
Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)

2011.G43
Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)

2011.G57-.G66
Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)

2011.G767
Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)

2011.G77-.G86
Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)

2011.92
Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
   Formerly University, Chattanooga, Tennessee (Table L3)

2030
Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)

2051.G37-.G46
Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Almira College

2055.G47-.G56
Grunnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)

2057.G47-.G56
Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

2060-2079.5
Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2091.G37-.G46
Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)

2091.G57-.G56
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)

2091.G89
Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College

2101.H17-.H26
Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2101.H663 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H664 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H665 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
2101.H666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)

2110 Charter. By imprint date
2111 Constitution and government
2111.3 University statutes
   Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7 By-laws and regulations
   Administration
   General. Official reports
2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
2111.85 Special committees
2111.9 Other committees
2112 President
2114 Treasurer
2114.5 Other administrative reports
   Special
   Finance
2115 Endowment
2116 Appropriations and grants
2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
2119 Scholarships
2120 Policy and organization
   Catalogs
   Cf. LD2144 Alumni
2121 General
2121.5 Calendar
2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
2123 Directory of officers and students
2124 Harvard University register
2125 Other directories
   Requirements for admission
2126 General works
2127 Entrance examinations
   Curriculum. System. Method
2129 General works
2131 Graduate work and courses
2133 Degrees and honors
2134 Miscellaneous publications
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts -- Continued

Biography
2135
Collective
2136
Presidents
2136.3
Portraits
2137
Faculty
Alumni
2138
Directories
2139
General histories
2141
Obituary record
2142
General special
2144
General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
2146
Other catalogs
2147
By classes

Individual
2148
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
  e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
2149.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
2150
Reminiscences

History and description
History
2151
General
By period
2152
  Early to 1800
2153
  1801-
2153.9
  Comic histories, etc.

Description
2154
Guidebooks
2155
General
2156
Pamphlets
2157
Pictorial works
2159.A-Z
  Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
2160
General works
2162
Minor works

Special
2163
History of student publications
2164
Student expenses
Student clubs
2165
General works
2166.A-Z
  Special, A-Z

Class Day or events
2168
Freshmen
2169
Sophomore
2170
Junior
2171
Senior

Commencement
2172
General works
Addresses. Orations. Sermons
2173
President
2174
Orator
2175
Presidential inaugurations
2176
Other inaugurations
2177
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
### United States

**Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts**

**Undergraduate publications -- Continued**

- Periodicals see LH1+

**2180**
- Annuals (Harvard class album)

**2181**
- Nonserial

**2182**
- Calendars

**Alumni activities**

**2184**
- Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
  - Including exercises

- Alumni associations and graduate clubs

**2185.A1-.A4**
- General

**2185.A5-Z**
- By place, A-Z

**2195.H37-.H46**
- Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)

**2200-2219.5**
- Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

**2221**
- Hawaii, University of Hawaii (System), Honolulu (Table L7)

**2222.3**
- Hawaii, University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)

**2222.35**
- Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)

**2222.4**
- Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

**2222.45**
- Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

**2222.5**
- Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)

**2222.55**
- Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)

**2222.6**
- Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)

**2222.65**
- Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)

**2222.7**
- Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)

**2231.H197-.H206**
- Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)

**2231.H347-.H356**
- Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37

**2231.H347-.H356**
- Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)

**2231.H37-.H46**
- Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)

**2231.H517-.H526**
- Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

**2231.H57-.H66**
- Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)

**2231.H817-.H826**
- Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)

**2235**
- Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)

**2241.H17-.H26**
- High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)

**2241.H37-.H46**
- Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)

**2241.H477-.H486**
- Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)

**2241.H52**
- Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)

**2241.H57-.H66**
- Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)

**2241.H747-.H756**
- Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)

**2250-2269.5**
- Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)

  - Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca

**2276**
- Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)

**2281.H17-.H26**
- Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

**2281.H27-.H36**
- Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)

**2281.H45**
- Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)

**2281.H57-.H66**
- Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)

**2281.H727-.H736**
- Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)

**2281.H737-.H746**
- Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)

**2281.H767-.H776**
- Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)

  - Formerly Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563

**2281.H817-.H826**
- Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)

**2281.H89**
- Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)

**2291.H57-.H66**
- Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)

**2301.I17-.I26**
- Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)

**2301.I37-.I46**
- Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)

  - Formerly College of Idaho
United States -- Continued

2308.I57-.I66  Idaho. State College, Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5  Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
             Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
2341.I47-.I56  Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
2341.I565  Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
            1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers
            College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
2341.I57-.I66  Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
            In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
2347  Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
            Formerly Illinois State Normal University
2350-2399.5  Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
2420-2439.5  Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
2443  Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
            1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College;
            1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
2451.I47-.I56  Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2475  Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
            Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
2481.I37-.I46  Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
            see LD2534
2481.I47-.I56  Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
2485  Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
            1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-
            1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
2489  Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
            1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
2500-2529.5  Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
2530.3  Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
2530.4  Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
2530.5  Indiana University East (Table L7)
2530.6  Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
2530.65  Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
2530.7  Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
2530.8  Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
2530.9  Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
2533.I47-.I56  Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
            Formerly Marion College
2534  Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
            Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
2535.I27-.I36  Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
2535.I47-.I56  Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
            A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena,
            Montana
2545  Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
2547  Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
2547  Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
2550-2579.5  Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2583  Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2591.I27-.I36  Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2594  Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596  Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598  Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2599  Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
      Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College

2600  James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)

2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)

2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)

2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)

2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)

2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)

2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)

2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)

2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)

2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)

2645  Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)

2648  Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)

2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)

2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)

2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
      Formerly Fort Hays State College

2667  Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
      Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College

2668  Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)

2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)

2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)

2715  Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
      Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri

2718  Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)

2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)

2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)

2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

2755  Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
      Formerly Kennesaw Junior College

2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
      In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;
      from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky

2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
      1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed
      to Transylvania University

2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+

2791.K37-.K46 Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+

2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)

2840.K88 Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
      Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983

2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2891.L27-.L36  La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46  La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)

Formerly La Grange College

2891.L47-.L56  La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
2891.L65  LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897  Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5  Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)

Formerly Lake Forest University

2931  Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
2932  Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933  Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)

Formerly Lambuth College

2935.L23  Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-.L36  Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45  Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L67-.L66  La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L85  La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-.L56  Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-.L46  La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)

Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California

2941.L37-.L46  Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-.L236  Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-.L256  Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-.L266  Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2955  Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-.L46  Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5  Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5  Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)

Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+

3061.L347-.L356  Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
3061.L447-.L456  Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3061.L4563  LeTourneau University, Longview, Tex. (Table L7a)
3061.L4565  Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)

Formerly Albany College

3061.L4566  Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567  Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-.L466  Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-.L486  Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-.L256  Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
3071.L33  Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)


3071.L47-.L56  Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58  Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-.L656  Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-.L76  Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)

Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
3071.L79  Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-.L926  Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-.L966  Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665  Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976  Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)

Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama

3071.L995  Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356  Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3081.L358  Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
          Formerly San Francisco College for Women
3081.L36   Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
          For Southampton College see LD3844
3081.L365  Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
3081.L37-.L46  Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
          Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
          Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
3081.L53   Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
          Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
3091.L27-.L36  Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
3091.L365  Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
3091.L367  Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
3091.L368  Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
3091.L37-.L46  Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
3091.L47-.L56  Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
3091.L57-.L66  Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
3098  Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
3100-3119.5  Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
3120.L58  Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
          Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+
3131.L37-.L46  Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
          Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68
          (3131.L52)
3131.L57-.L66  Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3131.L67-.L76  Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3131.L763  Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Loyola University
3141.L765-.L766  Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
3141.L77-.L86  Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
3141.L865  Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3141.L87-.L96  Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
3141.L98  Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
          Formerly Arkansas College
3141.M217-.M226  Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
3141.M237-.M246  McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
           McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
3141.M257-.M266  McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
3141.M27-.M36  McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
3141.M38  Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
3141.M4  McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
3141.M47-.M56  McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
3141.M562  McleMoresville Collegiate Institute, McleMoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
          McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
3141.M5635  McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
3141.M564  McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
3141.M565  McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
3141.M566  Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M567  Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
3141.M568  Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M57-.M66  Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

3241.M35  Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M36  Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46  Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56  Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5  Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
         1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-
         University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3250-3299.5  Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303  Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
         1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-
         1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
3306  Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309  Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26  Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36  Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556  Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
         Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56  Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636  Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
         Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66  Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726  Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318  Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319  Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5  Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
            Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato (Table L7)
3375  Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
            Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
3381.M47-.M56  Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66  Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
            Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76  Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5  Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425  Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
3428  Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
            Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
3429.8  Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
3430  Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
3440-3489.5  Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
            Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
3490  Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
3500  Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
            Formerly Missouri Southern State College
3501.M27-.M36  Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46  Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66  Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846  Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
            Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.447
3508  Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5  Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36  Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
            Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.447+
3541.M37-.M46  Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3541.M47-.M56  Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86  Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3541.M89  Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
               Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
3541.M94  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46  Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
3551.M5  Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
3551.M57-.M66  Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
               Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
3551.M77-.M86  Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
3561.M37-.M46  Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3561.M487-.M496  Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
               Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
3561.M547-.M556  Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3561.M58  Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M627-.M636  Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M657-.M666  Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697  Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3561.M77-.M86  Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M868  Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87  Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896  Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3571.M27-.M36  Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4  Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47  Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5  Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
               Formerly Murray State Teachers College
3571.M57-.M66  Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
               Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
3581.N47-.N56  Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5  Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624  Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626  Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46  National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56  Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5  Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5  Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
               Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
3695  Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5  Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731  Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740  Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
               Formerly University of Nevada System
3745  Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5  Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774  New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5  New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775  New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3776.N49  New England College, Henniker, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3778  New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
3779.N37-.N46  New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
               Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
United States -- Continued

3780.N28  New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
3780.N3  New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
3781.N3  New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
3781.N35  New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
3781.N4  New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
3781.N47-.N56  New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
            New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
            New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
3781.N65  New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
3781.N77-.N86  New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
3800-3829.5  New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
3835  New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
            Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
            Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
            Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
            Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
            Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
            Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
            Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
            New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
3837  New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
3838  New York City Technical College (Table L7)
3839  New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
            For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
3841  New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
3842  New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
3844  New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
            Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College
            Brockport (Table L7a)
            Canton (Table L7a)
3848.C36  Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7  Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5  Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85  Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53  Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
3848.P68  Potsdam (Table L7a)
3848.P8  Purchase (Table L7a)
3850-3899.5  New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
            New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
3850-3899.5  New York. University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N27-.N36  Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56  Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913  Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54  Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48  Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5  Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
            Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
3915  North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
3915  North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46  North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
3928  North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)
3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
3952.5 North Carolina. University. Pembroke, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Pembroke State College for Indians; Pembroke State College; Pembroke State University
3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
   Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly State Teachers College at Bismarck; State Teachers College at Bismarck (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
   Formerly North Dakota State College; North Dakota State College; North Dakota State College (1963-1981)
3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, San Francisco, California (Table L3)
3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
   Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Boulder, Colorado (Table L7a)
4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
   Formerly Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4191.O3417-.O3426</td>
<td>Occidental College, Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O347-.O348</td>
<td>Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O427-.O436</td>
<td>Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O457-.O466</td>
<td>Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O468</td>
<td>Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O47-.O56</td>
<td>Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200-4249.5</td>
<td>Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4270-4289.5</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4291.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4291.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td>Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4292</td>
<td>Oklahoma City University</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4292.3</td>
<td>Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td>1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4293.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Oklahoma Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td>Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297.6</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University, Technical Branch, Okmulgee</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4310-4329.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma University, Norman, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4331</td>
<td>Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381.O17-.O26</td>
<td>Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td>In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341.O27-.O36</td>
<td>Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4344</td>
<td>Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4350-4369.5</td>
<td>Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4373.O57-.O66</td>
<td>Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4375.O37-.O46</td>
<td>Oriental University, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400-4419.5</td>
<td>Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4431.O37-.O46</td>
<td>Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4450</td>
<td>Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td>Formerly School of the Ozarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455</td>
<td>Pace University, New York, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P227-.P236</td>
<td>Pacific, College, of the, Stockton, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td>Formerly at San Jose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P227-.P236</td>
<td>Pacific, University of the, San Jose, California</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td>Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College

4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)

4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)

4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)

4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa

4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)

4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)

4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)

4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054

4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)

4481.P73 Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)

4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+

4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)

4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)

4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)

4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)

4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5

4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)

4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)

4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)

4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P497-.P506 Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)

4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College

4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+

4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)

4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont

4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952; Portland State Extension Center,

4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+

4571.P64 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938

4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)
4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
   Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name
4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)
4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island College (Table L7a)
4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
   Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at
   Radford; and Radford College
4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
4706 Rhode Island University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
4708.R37-.R46 Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
4708.R57-.R66 Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053
4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rio Grande College
4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago
4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly a women's college
United States -- Continued

4740-4759.5  Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26  Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
4785.S27-.S36  Sacred Heart, College of the, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4785.S47-.S56  Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59  Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56  Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College

4791.S57-.S66  Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
4792.S27-.S36  Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
4794.S27-.S36  Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46  Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-.S66  Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726  Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-.S86  Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
4797.S37-.S46  Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
4797.S47-.S56  Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
4797.S60  Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76  Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166  Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36  Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363  Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46  Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S67-.S76  Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
4801.S79-.S806  Saint Francis Xavier, College of, New York, New York (Table L3)
4802.S6  Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)

Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School

4804.S27-.S36  Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+
4807.S37-.S46  Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856  Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26  Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76  Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+
Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
4811.S57-.S66  Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76  Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S79-.S806  Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856  Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866  Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5  Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26  Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36  Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46  Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
4814.S57-.S66  Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4814.S67-.S76  Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4817.S247-.S256  Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4817.S27-.S36  Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38  Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456  Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56  Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43  Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
    Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+
4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S66 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S68 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
    Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
    Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
    Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
    Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
    Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier, College of, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
    Since 1990, Xavier University
4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
    Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
    Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
    Formerly Howard College
4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University, San Francisco, California (Table L3)
    Formerly Ignatius College
4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
    Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
Formerly Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey
Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
4931.S46 Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944); Shepherd College (1944-2004)
4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
4933.14 Siena Heights University, Adrian, Michigan (Table L7)
Formerly Siena Heights College
4940-4959.5 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
4960.S42 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
4960.S47-.S56 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
4961.S27-.S36 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
4963 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
4964 Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
Formerly Slippery Rock State College
4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
Formerly South Carolina State College
5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University, Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
5090 Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
5101.S362 Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
    Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+

5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
    Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
    Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
    Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)
5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
    Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
(5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
    Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
    St. ...
    see LD4791+
    Stanford University see LD3000+

5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)
5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)
5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
    Formerly Cooper College
    Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+

5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
    Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)
5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
    Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
    Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
    Formerly Tarleton State College
5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36

Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)

Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)

Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)

Tennessee. University at Martin (Table L7)

Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)

Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)

Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)

Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)

Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)

Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)

Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)

Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954

Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)

Formerly North Texas State University

Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)

Texas State University (System) (Table L7)

For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562

For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120

Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)

Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969

Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)

Formerly Texas State College, Arlington

Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)

Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)

Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)

Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)

Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)

Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)

Formerly Villa Madonna College

Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)

Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)

Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)

Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky

see LD5351.T67+

Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)

Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915

For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+

Trevelle Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)

Tri-College University (Table L7a)

Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)

Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)

Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)

Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
United States -- Continued

5361.T7  Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
         Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University

5361.T77-.T86  Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
         Truman State University see LD4008

5380-5399.5  Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
         Includes Tufts College

5420-5449.5  Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
         Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

5457.T47-.T56  Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457.T67-.T76  Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
         Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College

Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+

5461.T57-.T66  Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5463  Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5471.U47-.U56  Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)

5481.U27-.U36  Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)

5481.U47-.U56  Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)

5481.U564  Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

5481.U656-.U756  Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5481.U67-.U76  Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
         Includes Union College

5491.U347-.U356  Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)

5491.U377-.U386  Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

5491.U47-.U56  Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
         Since 1933, Urbana Junior College

5491.U67-.U76  Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5491.U8  Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)

5515  Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
         Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

5520-5539.5  Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
         Chartered as University of Deseret

5541  Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
         Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo

5555  Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
         Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College

5560  Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565.V37-.V46  Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5  Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611.V47-.V56  Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

5620-5639.5  Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
         Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235

5651.V27-.V36  Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
         Formerly Villanova College

5651.V57-.V66  Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
         For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651.V85  Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
         Formerly Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
         see T171

5660-5689.5  Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
         Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
         Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693  Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
Wallawalla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
Washington State, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)
Webster University (Table L3)
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
West Chester University, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
West Liberty University, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
   Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)

5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)

5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
   For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)

6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)

6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)

6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)

6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)

6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)

6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College

6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)

6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)

6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)

6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)

6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)

6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mississippi Woman's college

6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)

6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)

6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly Rice Institute

6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
   Formerly Penn College

6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)

6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)

6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)

6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)

6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)

6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)

6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)

6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)

6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly a women's college

6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)

6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)

6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)

6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)

6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)

6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)

6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
United States

Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued

6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)

Formerly Wittenburg College

6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)


6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
6280 Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws

Administration

General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer

Special

Finance

Endowment
6306 Appropriations and grants
6307 Requests, donations, etc.
6308 Scholarships

Policy and organization

General works
6309 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310 Catalogs

Sheffield Scientific School

6310.S5 Report
6310.S6 Catalog
6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories

Requirements for admission
6313 General works
6314 Entrance examinations

Curriculum

6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors

Biography

Collective

6319 General
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography
Collective -- Continued

6320
Presidents

6321
Faculty
Alumni

6322
Directories

6323
General histories

6324
Obituary record

6325
General special

6326
General catalogs. Triennial, etc.

6328
Other catalogs

6329
By classes
Sheffield Scientific School

6329.6
General

6329.7
By classes

6330
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration

6331.A-Z
Other, A-Z

6332
Reminiscences

History and description

6333
Comprehensive

6334
General works

6335
By period

Early to 1800

1801-

6337.5
History of Sheffield Scientific School

6338
Description. Guidebooks

6340
Views

6342.A-Z
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

6343
General works

6347.A-Z
Student clubs, A-Z

6348
Freshman

6349
Sophomore

6350
Junior

6351
Senior

Commencement. Addresses

6352
General

6352.5
Valedictory addresses

6353
Presidential inaugurations

6355
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

6357
Annuals

6357.3
Nonserial (Yale handbook)

6357.5
Calendars

Alumni activities

6358
Graduate class publications

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4
Resident

6359.A5-Z
Nonresident. By place, A-Z
United States -- Continued

6368  Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
6371.Y27-.Y36  Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
6371.Y43  Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y54  York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y57-.Y66  York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
6371.Y67-.Y76  York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6372  Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
       Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
6373  Youngstown University (Table L7)
       Formerly Youngstown College

       For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
       Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are
       administered by universities

6501.A68  Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
6501.C37  Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
6501.H3  Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
6501.P367  Panola College, Carthage, Texas (Table L7a)
           Formerly Panola County Junior College
6501.T46  Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)
           Women's colleges
           Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5  Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
7045  Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
7047  Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
7050-7069.5  Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
7071  Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
7071.5  Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
7072  Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
7073  Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
7080-7099.5  Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7102  Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
7105  Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
           In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
7110-7129.5  Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7140-7159.5  Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7165  St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
           Formerly College of St. Catherine
7170-7189.5  Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
7200-7219.5  Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7251.A-Z  Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
7251.B48954  Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
7251.C45  Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564  Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
           Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44  Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426  Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73  Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
           Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564  Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92  Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
           Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
(7251.P6)  Pittsburgh, Pa. Chatham University
           see LD891.C655
7251.R3675  Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
United States
Women's colleges
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z -- Continued
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions,
see LD13+

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions

America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law
schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada

3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z

3.A27-.A36
Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.A57-.A66
Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)

3.A75
Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)

3.B47-.B56
Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)

3.B67-.B76
Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.B765
Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)

3.B77-.B86
British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)

3.B865
British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.B88
British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)

3.C32
Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

3.C33
Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.C37-.C46
Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

3.C53
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)

3.C55
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)

3.D27-.D36
Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.G7
Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)

3.H77-.H86
Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.K57-.K66
King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)

3.L14
Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L15
La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)

3.L17-.L26
L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.L267
Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.L27-.L36
Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)

3.L4
Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)

3.L67-.L76
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+

3.M147-.M156
Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)

3.M17-.M26
McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)

3.M27-.M36
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)

3.M3827-.M3836
Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)

3.M65
Montreal. College (Table L7a)

3.M66
Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)

3.M67-.M76
Montreal. Université (Table L3)

3.M8
Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)

3.M87-.M96
Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.M98
Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.N27-.N36
New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)

3.N45
Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)

3.N57-.N66
Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)

3.N72
Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.N74
Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)

3.O38
University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.O77-.O86
Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued

Prince Edward Island
3.P75
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.P77
University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
3.Q25
General works (Table L7a)
3.Q254
Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
3.Q255
Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.Q256
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
3.Q27-Q36
Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
3.R44
Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
3.R55
Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.R64
Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.R67
Rostern Junior College. Rostern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.S2
Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.S47-S56
Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.S5737-.S5746
Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.S59
Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)
3.S67-.S76
Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)
3.S8
Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)
3.S82
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.S85
Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
3.S89
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.S894
St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
3.T47-.T56
Toronto. University (Table L3)
3.T57-.T66
Victoria College (Table L3)
3.T668
Toronto. University College (Table L7a)
3.T67-.T76
Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
3.U67-.U76
Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
3.V37-.V46
Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
3.W25
Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
3.W37-.W46
Western Ontario, University of, London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.W47
Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
3.W57-.W66
Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)

Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College
3.Y6
York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
3.5.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a
4.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
5.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico
7.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be
7.A4
Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
7.A47
Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
7.B4
Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)
7.B5
Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
7.C3
Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
7.C43
Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
7.C46
Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C48
Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero

7.C5
Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)

7.C62
Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.C636
Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C64
Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C83
Cuernevaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)

7.C85
Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)

7.D85
Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)

7.G63
Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)

7.G67-G76
Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)

7.G7657-G7666
Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara

7.G7667-G7676
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)

7.G77-G86
Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado

7.H47-H56
Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)

7.J35
Jaltepec de Candayoc. Instituto Superior Intercultural Ayuuk (Table L7a)

7.L65
Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)

7.M17-M26
Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán

7.M27-M36
Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)

7.M3667-M3676
Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)

7.M368
Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas

7.M37-M46
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)

7.M47-M56
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

7.M562
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564
Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

7.M57-M66
Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-M76
Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)

7.M765
Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-M86
Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38
Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-N86
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León

7.O38
Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32
Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8
Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83
Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45
Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16
Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.S17  Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
7.S2  Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.S3  San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
7.T36  Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)
7.T55  Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)

Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64  Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
7.T88  Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
7.V55  Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
7.X34  Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
7.Z34  Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)


Central America

11.C47-.C46  Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
11.C64  Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
11.C67-.C76  Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
11.C85  Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
11.C87  Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
11.G77-.G86  Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
11.G872  Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
11.G88  Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar (Table L7a)
11.H67-.H76  Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Central
11.N35  Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
11.N37-.N46  Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
11.N48  Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
11.N6  Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
11.P55  Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
11.P67-.P76  Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interoamericana
11.P77-.P86  Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
11.P88  Panamá (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
11.S35  San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
11.S37-.S46  San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
11.S49  San Salvador. Universidad Politécnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)

West Indies

15.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be
15.C38  Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
15.C87  Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
15.D65  Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
15.G73  Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
15.H3  Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)

Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
America (except United States)
West Indies
Universities and colleges -- Continued

15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
Main campus of the University of the West Indies
15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazón (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Piedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)

South America
Argentina
21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
America (except United States)
 South America
 Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued
21.C85  Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
21.E57  Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.E58  Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.L32  La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46  La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85  Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25  Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)

Mendoza (City)
21.M35  Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46  Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48  Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76  Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25  Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35  San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42  San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76  Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional
21.V54  Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
22.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z
23.A-Z

Bolivia
27 A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
27.B4  Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66  Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)

Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
27.L317  La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46  La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48  La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
27.O77-.O86  Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6  Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3  Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
27.S35  Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8  Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3  Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
28.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z
29.A-Z

Brazil
31.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55  Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A58  Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72  Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)

Bahia (State)
31.B28  Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3  Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37  Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)

Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B38  Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
   Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração

31.B385  Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
31.B39  Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4  Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
   Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal

31.B55  Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
31.B7  Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2  Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
31.C24  Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
31.C25  Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-.C36  Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38  Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)

Ceará

31.C39  Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4  Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará

31.C65  Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-.C86  Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5  Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal

31.F33  Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
   Fortaleza

31.F45  Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
   Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4

31.F77-.F86  Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6  Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8  Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
   Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado

31.I83  Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8  Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65  Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
   Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
   Manaus

31.M315  Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
31.M32  Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
31.M34  Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
31.M35  Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
31.M36  Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
31.M38  Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
31.M55  Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
   Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
31.M62  Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.M65  Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
31.N5  Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
31.O44  Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
31.P24  Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
31.P3  Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P32  Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P34  Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P35  Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.P37
   Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
   Pernambuco

31.P4
   Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P5
   Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)

31.P55
   Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)

31.P67-.P76
   Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
   Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul

31.P8
   Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)

31.R3
   Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.R37
   Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
   Formerly Universidade do Acre

31.R4
   Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)

31.R47-.R56
   Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)

31.R563
   Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)

31.R566
   Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

31.R57-.R66
   Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
   Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado see LE31.G8

31.R7
   Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)

31.R75
   Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S2
   Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
   Santa Catarina

31.S218
   Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)

31.S22
   Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S23
   Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)

31.S235
   Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S24
   Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S246
   São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)

31.S248
   São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)

31.S249
   São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)

31.S25
   São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
   Formerly Universidade do Maranhão

31.S26
   São Paulo. Fundaçao Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)

31.S27-.S36
   São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
   Formerly Mackenzie College

31.S363
   São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
   Formerly Universidade Católica

31.S365
   São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S37-.S46
   São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)

31.S57
   São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)

31.S58
   São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)

31.S62
   São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
   Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72

31.S73
   Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)

31.T63
   Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)

31.U23
   Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.U55
   União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)

31.V5
   Viúsa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

32.A-Z
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil -- Continued
33.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A5
Antofagasta. Universidad de Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56)
Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64
Universidad del Bio-Bio (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76
Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36
Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46
Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34
Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25
Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3
Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
37.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26
Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3
Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34
Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56
Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58
Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B625
UNIMINUTO (Table L7a)
41.B63
Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980;
41.B65
Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7
Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
41.B715
Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72
Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73
Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76
Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-.B86
Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
41.B865
Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87
Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896
Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
Cali
41.C2
Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24
Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36
Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C46
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad del Cauca (Table L7a)
41.C47-.C56
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63
Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76
Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78
Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85
Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2
Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
41.M567-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
41.M668 Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)
41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)

Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías
41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)

Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T82 Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)

Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Ecuador

46.C87-.C96 Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad del Azuay
46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas

Guyana

51.Q37-.Q46 Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)

Suriname

54.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

French Guiana

57.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

Paraguay

61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
61.A77-.A86 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
America (except United States)
South America
Paraguay -- Continued

62.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Peru

66.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-.A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agusfín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agusfín

66.A863
Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96
Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
Cajamarca

66.C24
Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36
Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46
Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86
Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8
Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3
Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3
Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4
Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56
Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76
Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78
Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85
Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89
Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58
Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86
Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89
Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

71.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66
Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76
Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37
Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C28
Caracas. Universidad Bolivariana de Venezuela (Table L7a)

76.C3
Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32
Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33
Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)

76.C34
Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46
Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8
Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36
Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56
 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
America (except United States)
   South America
   Venezuela
      Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
76.T33   Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)
76.V3    Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
         Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
77.A-Z   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78.A-Z   Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)
14
University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham
20-29.5
Mason College (Table L9)
29.8
University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5
University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton
55
University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5
University College (Table L9)

Bristol
75
Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge
98.5
Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3
Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7
Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
101.B1
Council
101.B3
Chancellor
101.B5
Financial Board
101.B6-.B9
Other
101.C5-.C6
Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
101.C7
Announcements
101.C8
Students' handbooks
101.C9
Directories
102.A-Z
Finance
Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3
General
Special
103.F5
Appropriations
103.F6
Endowments
103.F7
Bequests, etc.
103.F8
Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9
Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3
Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z
Later works, 1801-
105
Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
106
Degrees and honors
107
Examinations

History and description

108
Collections. Documents. Sources
e.g. Luard memorial series
109
General works
110
General special. Description, etc.
Including architectural histories

Medieval

111
General
113
Special
Great Britain
  England
    Cambridge
      University
      History and description -- Continued
      16th-18th centuries
      114
        Early works
          Modern
      115
        General
      116
        General special. Policy
      117
        Reminiscences
      19th century
      118
        General
      119
        General special. Policy
      120
        Reminiscences
      1901-
      121
        General
      122
        General special. Policy
      123
        Reminiscences
      Biography
      124.A-Z
        General catalogs. Registers of alumni
      124.A2
        Official
      125
        Other collections
      126.A-Z
        Individual, A-Z
      127
        Guidebooks
      128
        Other descriptive works
      Student life
        Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
      129
        General works
      129.5.A-Z
        Student societies, A-Z
      Colleges
      130-139.5
        Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
      139.5
        Chestnut College (Table L7)
        Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
      140-149.5
        Christ's (Table L9)
      149.5
        Churchill (Table L7)
      150-159.5
        Clare (Table L9)
      160-169.5
        Corpus Christi (Table L9)
      169.8
        Darwin College (Table L7)
      170-179.5
        Downing (Table L9)
      180-189.5
        Emanuel (Table L9)
      190-199.5
        Jesus (Table L9)
      200-209.5
        King's College (Table L9)
      209.7
        King's Hall (Table L7)
      210-219.5
        Magdalene (Table L9)
        New Hall see LF797.A+
        Newnham College see LF797.C34
      220-229.5
        Pembroke (Table L9)
      229.8
        Peterhouse (Table L7)
      230-239.5
        Queen's (Table L9)
      240-249.5
        St. Catherine's (Table L9)
      250-259.5
        St. John's (Table L9)
      260-269.5
        St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
      270-279.5
        Selwyn (Table L9)
      280-289.5
        Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
      290-299.5
        Trinity (Table L9)
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University
Colleges -- Continued
300-309.5
Trinity Hall (Table L9)
Colchester
309.55
University of Essex (Table L7)
Coventry
309.6
University of Warwick (Table L7)
Durham
310-319.5
Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z
Special colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College
Exeter
321
University of Exeter (Table L7)
Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England
Hackney
325
New College (Table L7)
Hull
330
University College (Table L7)
332
Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic
Keele
335
University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
338
Lancaster University (Table L7)
Leeds
340-349.5
University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
Leicester
355
University (Table L7)
Liverpool
360
South Mersey College (Table L7)
370-379.5
Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
London
400-419.5
University of London (Table L8 modified)
419.5.A-Z
Special colleges, A-Z
e.g.
419.5.B5
Birkbeck (Table L7a)
420-429.5
University College (Table L9)
430-439.5
King's College (Table L9)
449.A-Z
Other colleges, A-Z
Manchester
450-459.5
Victoria University (Table L9)
460-469.5
Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+
Newcastle
470-479.5
Armstrong College (Table L9)
479.9
University (Table L7)
479.95
Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)
Great Britain
England -- Continued
Nottingham
480-489.5 University (Table L9)
495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)
Oxford
University
501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
501.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
501.B1 Council
501.B3 Chancellor
501.B5 Treasurer
501.B6-.B9 Other
501.C3 Oxford University gazette
Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
   Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
501.C4 Early to 1800
501.C5 1801-
501.C7 Announcements
501.C8 Students' handbooks
501.C9 Directories
502 Finance
   Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
502.F3 General
Special
503.F5 Appropriations
503.F6 Endowments
503.F7 Bequests
503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
   Including Rhodes scholarships
503.F9 Prizes
Organization. Policy
504.A3 Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
505 Curriculum
   Including entrance requirements
506 Degrees and honors
507 Examinations
History and description
508 Collections. Documents. Sources
509 General works
510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
   Medieval
511 General
513 Special
16th-18th centuries
514 Early works
Modern works
515 General
516 General special. Policy
517 Reminiscences
19th century
518 General
519 General special. Policy
520 Reminiscences
Great Britain
England
Oxford
University
History and description
16th-18th centuries -- Continued
20th century
521
General
522
General special. Policy
523
Reminiscences
523.2
21st century
Biography
524
General catalogs. Registers of alumni
524.A2
Official
525
Other collections
526.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
527
Guidebooks
528
Other descriptive works
Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
529
General works
529.5.A-Z
Student societies, A-Z
e.g.
529.5.O7
Oxford Union Society
Colleges
530-539.5
All Souls (Table L9)
540-549.5
Balliol (Table L9)
550-559.5
Brasenose (Table L9)
560-569.5
Christ Church (Table L9)
570-579.5
Corpus Christi (Table L9)
580-589.5
Exeter (Table L9)
590-599.5
Hertford (Table L9)
600-609.5
Jesus (Table L9)
610-619.5
Keble (Table L9)
620-629.5
Lincoln (Table L9)
630-639.5
Magdalen (Table L9)
640-649.5
Merton (Table L9)
650-659.5
New College (Table L9)
659.55
Nuffield College (Table L7)
660-669.5
Oriel (Table L9)
670-679.5
Pembroke (Table L9)
680-689.5
Queen's (Table L9)
690-699.5
St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
700-709.5
Trinity (Table L9)
710-719.5
University College (Table L9)
720-729.5
Wadham (Table L9)
730-739.5
Worcester (Table L9)
741.A-Z
Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z
741.M21
Manchester College (Table L7a)
741.M35
Mansfield College (Table L7a)
750
Reading. University (Table L7)
755
Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
760-769.5
Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
775
Southampton. University (Table L7)
Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
780
Surry, England. University (Table L7)
Great Britain

England -- Continued

787
York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
790
York University (Table L7)
795.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

e.g.

795.R92
Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

797.C337
Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34
Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5
Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
Later (1908- ) Queen's University

830-839.5
Cork. University College (Table L9)
Formerly Queen's College

Dublin

Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
850-859.5
Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
860-869.5
Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
870-879.5
National University of Ireland (Table L9)
900-909.5
University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
910-919.5
University College (Table L9)

Including Catholic University of Ireland

930-939.5
Galway. University College (Table L9)

953.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

955.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

957.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Aberdeen

959
Robert Gordon University (Table L7)

Scotland

960-979.5
University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5
Dundee. University College (Table L9)

Edinburgh

1020-1029.5
New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5
University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow

1070-1089.5
University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095
University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5
St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z
Other universities and colleges, A-Z
1135.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
1137.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5
University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5
University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5
University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5
University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223
Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225
Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5
Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
1255.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
1257.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

(1311-1330)
Chernivets'kyi derzhavnýi
see LF4449.25

1341-1360.5
Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)

1371-1380.5
Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420)
Uniwersytet Jagiellonóski
see LF4203

(1431-1450)
Lviv'skyi derzhavnýi universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23

(1451-1460)
Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543

(1461-1480)
Universita Karlova
see LF1545

(1481-1500)
Deutsche Universität
see LF1546

1511-1530.5
Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)

1533.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1537.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

1541
Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)

1543
Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague

1545
Universita Karlova (Table L13)

1545.4
Ukráns'kyi viľ'nyi universytet (Table L13)

1546
Deutsche Universität (Table L13)

1546.2
Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)

1547.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1548.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1549.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

1550
Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita

1550.2.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1550.5.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1550.8.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

(1551-1560.5)
Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

Budapest

1561-1570.5
Central European University (Table L11)

1581-1600.5
Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem

1611-1630.5
Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem

(1631-1650)
Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
Continental Europe
  Austria-Hungary (Former)
  Hungary -- Continued
  (1651-1670)
    Universita Komenského v Bratislave
      see LF1550
  1693.A-Z
    Other universities. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
  1695.A-Z
    Schools. By place, A-Z
  1697.A-Z
    Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland
  1705
    Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
      Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanteri yliopisto
  1707.A-Z
    Other universities. By place, A-Z
  1707.J64
    Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
    Jyvaskyla
      Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
        see LB2100.5
  1707.J97
    Yliopisto (Table L13a)
  1707.O946
    Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
  1707.T34
    Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
    Turku
  1707.T878
    Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
  1707.T9
    Yliopisto (Table L13a)
  1708.A-Z
    Schools. By place, A-Z
  1709.A-Z
    Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

France
  1711-1730.5
    Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
      Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
  1735
    Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
      Formerly Université d'Amiens
  1741-1750.5
    Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
  1757
    Avignon. Université (Table L13)
      1303-1791
  1771-1790.5
    Besançon. Université (Table L10)
  1801-1820.5
    Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
  1822
    Bourges. Université (Table L13)
  1831-1850.5
    Caen. Université (Table L10)
  1861-1880.5
    Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
  1891-1900.5
    Dijon. Université (Table L11)
  1921-1940.5
    Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
      Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble
  1945
    Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
    Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
  1949
    Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)

Lille
  1951-1970.5
    Université (Table L10)
  1971-1990.5
    Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Lyon
  2021-2040.5
    Université (Table L10)
  2046
    Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
  2051-2070.5
    Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Continental Europe
France -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120.5</td>
<td>Montpellier</td>
<td>Université (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211-2230.5</td>
<td>Collège de France</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231-2250.5</td>
<td>Ecole pratique des hautes études</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251-2270.5</td>
<td>Institut catholique</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275.A-Z</td>
<td>Other universities. By place, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L13a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275.C41</td>
<td>Cité Universitaire</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2300.5</td>
<td>Poitiers. Université</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II)</td>
<td>(Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universités replacing the former Université de Rennes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2341-2360.5</td>
<td>Université</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail</td>
<td>(Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2371-2390.5</td>
<td>Institut catholique</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2393</td>
<td>Tours. Université François Rabelais</td>
<td>(Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L13a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402</td>
<td>Augsburg. Universität Augsburg</td>
<td>(Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2405</td>
<td>Freie Universität Berlin</td>
<td>(Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411-2430.5</td>
<td>Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Berlin. Universität</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441-2460.5</td>
<td>Bonn. Universität Bonn</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471-2490.5</td>
<td>Braunschlag. K. Lyceum Hosianum</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gesamthochschule Bremen</td>
<td>(Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Universität Bremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501-2520.5</td>
<td>Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms</td>
<td>Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 as the consolidation of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Academy Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
         Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
         Existed 1549-1804

2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
         Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg

2558 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
         Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
         Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961
         Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,
         Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen

2583 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2585 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
         In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name
         changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+

2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
         Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405

2661-2680.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)

2701-2720.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
         Formerly Universität Greifswald

2761-2780.5 Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
         Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded
         1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
         Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-
         Luther-Universität

2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
         Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,
         and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791 Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825 Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
         Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
         Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
Mainz
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukraïns'kyi viïnyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Posen. Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

3065
Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

3071-3090.5
Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

3094
Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

3101-3120.5
Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

3125
Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukrains’kyi vii’nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

Wittenberg. Universität Wittenberg (Table L13)
   Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-
   Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
   Formerly Universität Würzburg

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
   Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with
   Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-
   Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nuremberg, LF2561+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)

Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
   Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
   Closed in 1798

Bremen
Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
   Closed in 1789

Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

Dortmund
Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
   (3194.D85)
   see LF2548

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)

Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
   Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
   Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
   Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
   1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the
   Universität Trier, LF3194.T76

Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Köln see LF3194.C63
Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84
Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32
Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33
Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4
Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.M77
Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8
Ukrajins'kỳi vil'nyyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54
Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7
Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55
Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)
Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

3194.S78
Stuttgart. Hohe Carlsschule (Table L13a)
Treves see LF3194.T76+

Trier

3194.T76
Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8
Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4
Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5
Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z
Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Italy

3248
Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

3251-3270.5
Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

3271-3290.5
Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

3301-3320.5
Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

3321-3340.5
Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

3341-3360.5
Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
Continental Europe

Italy -- Continued

3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara

3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori

3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)

3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)

3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)

3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)

3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)

3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)

3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)

3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)

3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)

3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)

3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)

3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)

3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)

Perugia

3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)

3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)

Pisa

3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)

3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)

3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)

3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)

Rome

3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)

3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)

3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)

3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)

3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)

3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)

3893 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)

3893.B653 Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)

3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)

3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)

3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)

3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)

3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)

3893.P37 Parma. Università popolare di Parma (Table L13a)

3893.R44 Reggio di Calabria. Università degli studi mediterranea di Reggio Calabria (Table L13a)

Formerly Università degli studi di Reggio Calabria

3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)

3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)

3893.V45 Venice. Università degli studi di Venezia (Table L13a)

Formerly Regia Scuola superiore di commercio; Istituto universitario di economia e commercio

3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
 Italy -- Continued
3897.A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Malta
3899  Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta
Low Countries
Belgium
Brussels
3911-3930.5  Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5  Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965  Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5  Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université
3991-4000.5  Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5  Liége. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5  Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
Luxembourg
4069.A-Z  Colleges and schools, A-Z
Netherlands
Amsterdam
4071-4090.5  Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5  Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5  Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135  Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5  Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165  Nijmegen. Roomsch-katholiek universiteit (Table L13)
Rotterdam
4166  Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167  Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169  Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5  Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4193 A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
4195 A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
4203  Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206  Warszaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38  Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdański (Table L13a)
4207.K37  Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6  Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8  Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82  Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65  Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66  Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6  Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97  Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93  Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
Continental Europe  
Poland
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4207.T6  
Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)

(4207.W377)  
Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska

see LF4206

4207.W5  
Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)

4207.W76  
Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)

4208.A-Z  
Schools. By place, A-Z

4209.A-Z  
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+

(4211-4230)  
Tartu Ülikool

see LF4440.A1+

4251-4260.5  
Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. V.I. Ul’ianova-Lenina (Table L11)

(4271-4290)  
Kharkivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho

see LF4449.2.A1+

(4291-4310)  
Kyivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka

see LF4449.22.A1+

4311-4330.5  
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)

(4351-4370)  
Odes's'kyi deržavnyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnyko

see LF4449.24.A1+

4371-4390.5  
Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)

(4395)  
Tbilisis saxelmcip‘o universiteti

see LG332.7

(4401-4420)  
Uniwersytet Warszawski

see LF4206

4425.A-Z  
Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77)  
A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti

see LG305.2

4425.A8  
Arkhangels'kii Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3  
Cheboksary. Chuvashskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ul’ianova (Table L13a)

(4425.C45)  
Chernivets'kyi deržavnyi unversytet

see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78)  
Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiâ SSSR

see LG320.I74

(4425.I74)  
Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet

see LG320.I74

4425.I8  
Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95  
Izhevski. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.K65  
Kostroma. Kostromskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597  
Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M598  
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599  
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995  
Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6  
Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64  
Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66  
Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4  
Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43  
Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65  
Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

4425.S27  
Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4425.S3
Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)

4425.S7
Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.S97
Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.T65)
Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG310+

4425.T848
Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.U93)
Užhorods'kyi deržavnyi universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+

4425.V63
Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V68
Volgograd. Volgogradskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V76
Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.W3)
Wolna Wszechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

4440
Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly Iõr'evskiĭ universitet

4441.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443
Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

4445
Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,
LF4445.5

4445.5
Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2
Minsk. Belaruski universitet (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z
Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2
Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho

4449.22
Kyiv. Kyivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23
L'viv. L'vivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24
Odesa. Odes'kyi deržavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykov (Table L13)

4449.25
Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi deržavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26
Užhorod. Užhorods'kyi deržavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27
Kyiv. Universytet "Kyïevo-Mohyliăns'ka akademiĭ" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Continental Europe -- Continued
Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)
4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4483.A143 Alborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4483.A2 Arhus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
   In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
   In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
   In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet
4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

Faroe Islands

4488 Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
4488.2.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
4488.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
4491.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493 Bergen. Universitet
4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)
4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539 Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)
4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
   Formerly Stockholm. Högskola
4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Sevilla. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+

4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
Barcelona
4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
Bilbao
4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
Cadiz
4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
Huelva
4823.H76 Universidad de Huelva (Table L13a)
4823.H77 Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orlhuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
    Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
    4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
    4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
    4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
    4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
    Lisbon
    4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
    4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
    4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
    4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
    4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)
    Oporto
    4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
    4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
    4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
    4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Universität (Table L10)
    Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)
    Formerly Académie de Lausanne
5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

Bulgaria
5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiski universitet "Sv. Kliment Ohridski" (Table L10)
Formerly Sofiiski universitet
5085 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085 P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)
5085.V45 Veliko Tarnovo. Veliko Tarnovsko universitet Kiril i Metodi (Table L13a)
5095 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5097 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania
5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
   e.g.
5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
   Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc József
   Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj
5145 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey
Ankara
5169 Hacettepe Universitesi (Table L13)
5170 Ankara Universitesi (Table L13)
5175 Erzurum (City). Ataturk Universitesi (Table L13)
Istanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5 Istanbul Universitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
5250 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5321 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5323 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia
5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
   see LF5523
5475 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet
   see LF5483
5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)
5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)
5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)
   Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
   see LF5622
(5475.L5-L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
   see LF5601+
5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
(5475.O5) Ohrid (North Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
   see LF5561
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482

(5475.S45) Skopje (North Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo

5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)
5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Afghanistan

Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

22.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

(31.A-Z)
Arabia

see LG359

(31.A24)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shafi‘i‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyah
see LG359.A24

(31.D35)
Dammam. Jami‘at al-Malik Fayṣal
see LG359.D35

Hasa. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)
Jiddah. Jāmi‘at al-Malik 'Abd al-‘Azīz
see LG359.J35

(31.K87)
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

(31.R5)
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyād
see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)

Beijing

Beijing da xue see LG51.P28

Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275

Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6

Tong wen guan see LG51.P69

Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95

Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264

Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266

Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton

Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85

51.C27
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C3
Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Christian College

51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48
Ch’ang-ch’u’un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53
Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535
Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547
Ch‘eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pe ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ch‘eng-tu
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Ch‘eng-tu -- Continued

51.C5484  Gong li Sichuan da xue Zhonggu wen xue yuan (Table L13a)
          Formerly Sichuan guo xue xue xiao, 1910-1912; Sichuan guo xue guan, 1912; Sichuan guo xue yuan, 1912-1913; Sichuan guo xue xue xiao, 1913-1918; Sichuan gong li guo xue zhuang men xue xiao, 1918-1927; Gong li Sichuan da xue Zhonggu wen xue yuan, 1927-

51.C549  Ssu-ch‘uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55  West China Union University (Table L13a)

51.C555  Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

51.C57  Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

51.C5894  Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
          Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan
          She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594  Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)
          Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6  Ch‘ung-ch‘ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34  Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39  Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)
          Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77  Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8  Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou

51.G85  Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G857  Guizhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86  Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)
          Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
          Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16  Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou

51.H177  Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18  Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38  Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42  Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44  Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45  Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47  Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5  Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52  City University (Table L13a)

51.H55  Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58  United College (Table L13a)

51.H6  University (Table L13a)

51.H78  Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83  Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
          Inner Mongolia

51.I557  Taban Monggol Tursilta-yin Bağ-a Surğağuli (Table L13a)
          Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8
Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

Christian College in China (Table L13a)

Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)
Formerly Maoming xue yuan

Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)

Muken. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38

San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking
Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue

Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yün. Yen chiu sheng yün (Table L13a)

Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking

Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University

Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University

T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Quanzhou Shi
Hua qiao da xue (Table L13a)

Shanghai

Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)

Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)

Guo li jin nan da xue see LG51.S33
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Shanghai -- Continued

51.S383  Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.S385  Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.S4   St. John's University (Table L13a)
51.S53  Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
51.S54  Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.S56  Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
51.S57  Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)

Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

51.S578  Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8
51.S58  Shenyang Shi. Guo li Dongbei da xue (Table TABLE L13a)

Formerly Dongbei da xue (1923-1937)

51.S58  Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
      Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
51.S6   Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)

Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4   Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
      Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
      Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
51.T57  Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
51.T6   Pei Yang University (Table L13a)

Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue

Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6

51.T8   Tsina. Ch‘i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
      Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
      Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
51.W8   Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
      Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
51.W95  Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
51.W96  Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
      Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
      Xi’an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
51.X542  Xi’an Shi. Xi’an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
51.X6    Xianyang Shi. Xianyang zhi ye ji shu xue yuan (Table L13a)
      Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
      Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
      Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
51.X88  Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
      Yan’an Shi
      Yan’an da xue see LG51.Y44
      Yan’an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
      Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24

51.Y23  Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)

Yenan

51.Y24  Chung-kuo jen min k‘ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Y42  Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yuán (Table L13a)
51.Y44  Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Z45  Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)
52.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

53.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

55.C45

Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

55.C48

Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H737

Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H738

Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H74

Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.K34

Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.M83

Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T25

T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T29

T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Taipei

55.T315

Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

55.T32

Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)

55.T328

T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

55.T33

T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T34

Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T37

Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan

55.Y35

Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

56.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

57.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5

Allahabad. University (Table L12)

70-79.5

Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)

Formerly Central Hindu College

80-89.5

Bombay. University (Table L12)

100-109.5

Calcutta. University (Table L12)

110-119.5

Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College


120-129.5

Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)

130-139.5

Lucknow. University (Table L12)

140-149.5

Madras. University (Table L12)

150-159.5

Rangoon. University (Table L12)

169.A-Z

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

169.A215

Agartala. Maharaja Bir Bikram College (Table L13a)

169.A22

Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)

169.A23

Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)

169.A242

Agra (City). University (Table L13a)

169.A432

Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)

169.A445

Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)

169.A446

Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)

169.A45

Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)

169.A59

Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)

169.A62

Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)

169.A63

Amritsar. Khalsa College (Amritsar, India) (Table L13a)

169.A65

Andra. University (Table L13a)

169.A79

Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)

169.A797

Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.A8
Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)

169.B18
Bahāwālpur. Sadiq Egerton College (Table L13a)

Bangalore

169.B25
Central College (Table L13a)

169.B27
University of Bangalore (Table L13a)

169.B29
Barisāl. Brajamarohan College (Table L13a)

169.B3
Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)

169.B345
Batala. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)

169.B349
Batticaloa. Methodist Central College (Table L13a)

169.B35
Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)

169.B5
Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)

169.B57
Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.B62
Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)

169.B8
Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)

Calcutta

169.C24
Bangabasi College (Table L13a)

169.C245
Bethune College (Table L13a)

Earlier name: Bethune School

169.C25
City College (Table L13a)

169.C26
College of Fort William (Table L13a)

169.C28
Jadavpur University (Table L13a)

169.C29
Presidency College (Table L13a)

169.C295
Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)

169.C297
Scottish Church College (Table L13a)

169.C3
Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)

169.C35
Calicut. University (Table L13a)

169.C36
Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

169.C452
Ceylon. University (Table L13a)

169.C48
Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.C5
Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)

169.C55
Chittagong. University (Table L13a)

169.C65
Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)

Colombo, Sri Lanka

169.C69
Methodist College (Table L13a)

169.C7
Musaeus College (Table L13a)

169.C75
Royal College (Table L13a)

169.C76
St. Benedict’s College (Table L13a)

169.C83
University of Colombo (Table L13a)

169.C85
Wesley College (Table L13a)

169.C86
Zahira College (Table L13a)

169.C87
Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.C88
Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ravenshaw College

Dhaka, Bangladesh

169.D2
College (Table L13a)

169.D23
Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)

169.D235
Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.D24
Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)

169.D36
Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph’s College (Table L13a)

169.D362
Daulatpur. Brahjalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)
169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

   Formerly Delhi College

169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
169.D6 Dharwar. Karnataka University (Table L13a)
169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.F35 Faisalabad. Government College University (Table L13a)
169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
169.G73 Gujrat. Zamindar Diggi Kailij (Table L13a)
169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
169.H27 Hampi. Kannada University (Table L13a)
169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)

   Formerly Andhra Pradesh Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam

169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)

Islamabad

169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7 University (Table L13a)
169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K13 Kalaburagi. Gulbarga University (Table L13a)
169.K15 Kanglung. Sherubtse College (Table L13a)
169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)

Karachi

169.K22 Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-İslām (Table L13a)
169.K24 University of Karachi (Table L13a)
169.K27 Karaikudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuvan University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.K45
Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)

169.K6
Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)

169.K65
Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriẏā Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.K77
Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)

169.K78
Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)

169.K8
Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)

169.L28
Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)

Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37

169.L3
Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)

169.L32
Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)

169.L34
Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)

Lahore. National Sikh College see LG169.Q23

169.L37
Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Central Training College

169.L38
Lahore. University of Punjab (Table L13a)

169.L44
Leh. Central Institute of Buddhist Studies (Table L13a)

169.L67
Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)

169.L7
Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)

169.M33
Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)

169.M34
Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)

169.M38
Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)

169.M39
Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaunī Yunivarsiṭi (Table L13a)

Mandalay

169.M397
Praññʻ thoṅʻ cu Tuinʻ" raṅʻ" sā" Lū ṅayʻ myā" Cvamʻ" raṅʻ Phvamʻ phrui" re" Dīgañ' Kolip' (Table L13a)

169.M4
University College (Table L13a)

169.M427
Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)

169.M43
Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)

169.M46
Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.M465
Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

169.M475
Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)

169.M48
Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.M67
Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)

169.M77
Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)

169.M78
Muzaffarabad. Khvushiṭ Naishnal Lā'breṭī āf Azād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)

169.M8
Mysore. University (Table L13a)

169.N32
Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.N35
Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)

169.N83
Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.N85
Nugegoda. Sī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.O58
Oluliv. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.O72
Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)

169.P3
Patna. University (Table L13a)

Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452

169.P44
Periyānāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

Peshawar

169.P447
Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P449
Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P452
University of Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P52
Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)

169.P545
Pokhara. Janapriya Bahumukhī Kyāmpasa (Table L13a)

169.P55
Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.P555  Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
169.P625  Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
169.P63   Poona. University (Table L13a)
169.P82   Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
          Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
          Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
169.Q23   Qādiān. Sikh National College (Table L13a)
          Formerly located in Lahore, Pakistan
169.R27   Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
169.R3    Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
169.R355  Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
169.R36   Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
169.R62   Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
169.S27   Sajadpur. Rabīndra Biśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.S33   Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
169.S38   Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
169.S4    Serampore. College (Table L13a)
169.S434  Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
169.S44   Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
169.S45   Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
169.S53   Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
169.S54   Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
169.S7    University of Jammu (Table L13a)
          University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and
          University of Kashmir
169.S8    University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.S94   Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
169.T49   Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
169.T53   Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
169.T72   Trichinopoly. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.T87   Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
169.T88   Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
169.T89   Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
169.U3    Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.U5    Ujjainā. Vikram University (Table L13a)
169.V37   Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
169.V385  Varanasi (City). Sāmpūrṇānanda Saṁskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
          Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College;
          Benares Patshala
169.W37   Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
          Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36  Cân Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-học (Table L13a)
171.D3   Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25  Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
171.H84  Đại học Huế (Table L13a)
          Formerly Viên đại-học Huế (1957-1975); Trường đại học tổng hợp Huế (1975-1994)
171.W37  Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indochina

Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam -- Continued

171.S3
Đại Học Minh đức (Table L13a)

171.S33
Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S347
Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)

171.S3485
Trường đại học Văn hóa thành phố Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S35
Viện Đại Học Văn Hạnh (Table L13a)

171.T54
Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)

171.T57
Thủ Đấu Mốt, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Đấu Mốt (Table L13a)

171.V53
Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)

171.V56
Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)

172.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

173.K58
Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K63
Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)

173.K78
Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)

173.K8
Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)

173.K813
Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)

173.K82
Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

173.K83
Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)

173.K86
Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)

173.M43
Kolej Universiti Islam Melaka (Table L13a)

173.M45
Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)

173.N55
Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

173.P4
Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)

173.P5
Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)

173.S45
Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)

Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

Raffles College see LG395.S54

181.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Indonesia

181.B2
Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)

181.B23
Bandung

Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)

181.B26
Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)

181.B27
Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)

181.B3
Universitas Negeri Padjadajaran (Table L13a)

181.B35
Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)

181.B4
Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)

181.D3
Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)

181.D4
Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.D45
Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Djakarta

181.D48
Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D485
Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)

181.D5
Taman Siswa (Table L13a)

181.D52
Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)

181.D526
Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)

181.D53
Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.D533
Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)

181.D535
Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D538
Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)

181.D54
Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.D544
Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)

181.D55
Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)

181.D77
Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)

181.J18
Jambi. Universitas Islam Negeri Sultah Saifuddin (Table L13a)

181.J22
Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.J23
Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)

Jogjakarta (City)

181.J55
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)

181.J6
Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)

181.J62
Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.J63
Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)

181.J65
Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

181.M3
Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)

181.M35
Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)

181.M357
Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)

181.M36
Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)

181.M37
Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)

181.M38
Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)

Medan

181.M392
Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)

181.M393
Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M395
Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)

181.M396
Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M397
Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M4
Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M43
Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M48
Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)

181.P3
Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)

181.P33
Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)

181.P34
Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)

181.P66
Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)

181.S25
Salatiga. Universitas/i.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)

181.S28
Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)

Semarang (City)

181.S34
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z

Semarang (City) -- Continued

181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Subaraja (City)

181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)

Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan

181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42

181.W66 Wonosobo. Universitas Sains Al-Qur’an Jawa Tengah di Wonosobo (Table L13a)

183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)


185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)
185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)

221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

221.A53 Alabang. San Beda College Alabang (Table L13a)

Formerly St. Benedict College

221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)

221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)

221.C34 Cagayan de Oro City. Xavier University-Ateneo de Cagayan (Table L13a)

Formerly Ateneo de Cagayan; Xavier University

Cebu City

221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

221.D37 Davao. Ateneo de Davao University (Table L13a)

Dumaguete (Table L13a)

221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)

221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)

Iloilo (City)

221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agusfin (Table L13a)
221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)

221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

Manila

221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)

221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)

221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Philippines
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Manila -- Continued

221.M2945 Polytechnic University of the Philippines (Table L13a)
Formerly Philippine School of Commerce, 1908-1952; Philippine College of Commerce, 1952-1978

221.M29458 S. Juan de Letran College (Table L13a)
Class here undergraduate and graduate education
For elementary and high school education see LG225.A+

221.M2948 St. Paul University Manila (Table L13a)
Formerly Saint Paul College of Manila, 1940-2004

221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)

221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)

221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)

221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)

221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)

221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)

221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan
240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkó, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkó, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō

271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University

271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G3 Gakushuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
Hachijō-shi

271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.J6
Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K19
Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)

  Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2

271.K2
Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K296
Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)

  Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950

271.K33
Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K35
Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)

271.K44
Ke-iō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K48
Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K49
Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K495
Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kobe

271.K5
Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K513
Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K52
Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K54
Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K545
Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōfu

271.K55
Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K552
Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K556
Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

  Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K56
Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K565
Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K58
Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

  Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K586
Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K663
Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

  Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbunkakubu) in 1950

271.K664
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K665
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K72
Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kyoto

271.K8
Buikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K83
Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K84
Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K86
Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K866
Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K87
Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M29
Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M33
Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)

  Formerly Shinshu Daigaku

271.M36
Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.M38
Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Mito

271.M5
Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M54
Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

  Established in 1920, closed in 1950

271.M65
Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.M7</td>
<td>Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M76</td>
<td>Musashi Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M78</td>
<td>Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M84</td>
<td>Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N27</td>
<td>Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N28</td>
<td>Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sê Kagaku Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N33</td>
<td>Aichi Gakuin Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N35</td>
<td>Nagoya Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N36</td>
<td>Nanzan Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N37</td>
<td>Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N38</td>
<td>Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N39</td>
<td>Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N5</td>
<td>Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N53</td>
<td>Niigata. Niigata Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N57</td>
<td>Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N65</td>
<td>Nishî Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O35</td>
<td>Oita. Oita Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O382</td>
<td>Okayama. Okayama Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O67</td>
<td>Kaitokudô</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O78</td>
<td>Kansai Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O79</td>
<td>Osaka Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O8</td>
<td>Osaka Furitsu Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O85</td>
<td>Osaka Shiiritsu Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.R5</td>
<td>Rikkyô Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.R55</td>
<td>Risshô Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S27</td>
<td>Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S3</td>
<td>Hokkaidô Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S34</td>
<td>Hokkaidô Kyôiku Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S366</td>
<td>Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S37</td>
<td>Sapporo Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S393</td>
<td>Seijô Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S394</td>
<td>Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S397</td>
<td>Sendai. Daini Kôtô Gakkô</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S4</td>
<td>Sendai. Tôhoku Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S42</td>
<td>Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S45</td>
<td>Senshû Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S55</td>
<td>Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S64</td>
<td>Sôka. Dokkyô Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T357</td>
<td>Taishô Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T36</td>
<td>Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T37</td>
<td>Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T39</td>
<td>Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T43</td>
<td>Tenri. Tenri Daigaku</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T58</td>
<td>Tôkai Daigaku, Tokyo</td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.T582
Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T583
Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T586
Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T587
Tōkyō Kōgei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T588
Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejjī (Table L13a)

271.T59
Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27

271.T597
Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T599
Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T6
Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)

A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kögyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)

271.T64
Toyama. Toyama Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T65
Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6

271.T67
Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)

Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27

271.T75
Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T78
Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.U54
United Nations University (Table L13a)

271.U77
Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.W22
Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.W25
Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.W3
Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō

271.Y28
Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)

Yamaguchi-shi

271.Y287
Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y29
Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Yokohama-shi

271.Y62
Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y64
Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y68
Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y73
Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

274.A-Z
Junior colleges. By place, A-Z

Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

Subarrange each by Table L13a

275.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

277.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

281.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

281.I54
Inch'ŏn. Inch'ŏn Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.K833-.K839
Kwangju-si (Chŏlla-namdo, Korea)

281.K834
Chŏnnam Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.K836
Honam Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly known as Kyōngsang Chŏnmun Taehak and as Honam Taehak

Seoul

281.S45
Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.S456
Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
  Asia
  Korea
  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
  Seoul -- Continued
  281.S458
  Kyŏnghŭi Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  281.S475
  Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
    Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo
  281.S495
  Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
    Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo
  Taegu
  281.T344
  Kyemyŏng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
    Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak
  281.T346
  Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  281.W66
  Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
  283.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  285.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z
  Mongolia
  286.A-Z
  Universities. By place, A-Z
  286.U43
  Ulaanbaatar. Mongol Ulsyn Ikhs Sircles' (Table L13a)
  287.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  288.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  Iran
  291.A-Z
  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  291.I8
  Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)
  291.S45
  Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavi (Table L13a)
  291.T2
  Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
  291.T4
  Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
  295.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  Former Soviet republics in Asia
  Central Asia
    General
  (301.A-Z)
    (301.A44)
    Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyrīŋ S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketlik universiteti
    see LG302.2
  (301.D87)
    Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlati Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin
    see LG304.2
  (301.T3)
    Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
    see LG306.2
  Kazakhstan
  302.2
  Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyrīŋ S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketlik universiteti (Table L13)
  302.5.A-Z
  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  Kyrgyzstan
  303.2
  Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letii
    SSSR (Table L13)
  303.5.A-Z
  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
  Tajikistan
  304.2
  Dushanbe. Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
  304.5.A-Z
  Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

Turkmenistan

305.2
Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2
Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5
Tomsk. Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44
Cheliabinsk. IUžno-Ural'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2

320.I25
IAkutsk. IAkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56
Toshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.I74
Irktusk. Irktuskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.K7
Krasnoiarsk. Muzhskaya gimnaziya (Table L13a)

320.K8
Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.O57
Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.S27
Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.T48
Tiumen'. Tiumenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.U43
Ufa. Bashqort dâulät universitety. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6
Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)
see LG304.2

(321)

Middle East (Near East)

Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)

331.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z

331.E73
Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

331.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

332.2
Baku. M.A. Răsulzadă adyna Baky Dövlät Universiteti (Table L13)

332.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

332.7
Tbilisi. Tbilisii saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)

332.9.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bahrain

333.M34
Manama. Jāmiʻat al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)

338.A-Z
Iraq

338.B33
Bagdad. Jāmiʻat al-Maṣūlāt (Table L13a)

338.B35
Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣıfîyah (Table L13a)

338.B36
Baghdad College (Table L13a)

338.B38
Basra. Jam'iʻat al-Basrah (Table L13a)

338.D54
Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)

Jamiʻat al-Basrah see LG338.B38

338.M5
Mosul. Jamiʻat al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Iraq -- Continued

338.S5
Sulaymānīyah. Jāmi‘at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)

338.S52
Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silêmañî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

341.B4
Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)

341.B48
Bethlehem. Jāmi‘at Bayt Lahm (Table L13a)

341.B57
Bīr Zayt. Jāmi‘at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)

341.G38
Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)

341.H33
Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)

Jerusalem

341.J45
Hebrew University. Universitat ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497
Masjid a-Aqsá (Table L13a)

341.M38
Merkaz ha-akademi Rupin (Table L13a)

341.M42
Mikhlalah ha-akademit ‘Emek Yizre’el (Table L13a)

341.M44
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Saphir (Table L13a)

341.M45
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)

341.M46
Mikhlalah ha-akademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)

341.N37
Nazareth. Jāmi‘at al-Jalīl al-‘Arabīyah (Table L13a)

341.N4
Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)

341.R33
Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)

341.T38
Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)

341.T47
Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)

341.T7
Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

345.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Jordan

Amman

346.A45
Jāmi‘ah al-Urdurīyah (Table L13a)

346.A47
Jāmi‘at al-Quds al-Maftūhah (Table L13a)

346.A53
Sharikat al-Batrā’ lil-Ta‘līm (Table L13a)

346.I73
Irbid. Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

Kuwait

347.K88
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72
American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

351.B25
Beirut University College (Table L13a)

351.B32
Ecole supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34
International College (Table L13a)

351.B35
al-Jami‘ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)

351.B36
al-Kullīyah al-Uthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

351.B37
al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūfīyah al-Injīliyah (Table L13a)

260
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Lebanon

Other universities and colleges

Beirut -- Continued

351.B4
Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z
Qatar

358.D38
Dawhah. Jāmi'at Qatar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z
Saudi Arabia

359.A24
Abhā. Kulliyat al-Shařī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35
Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)

359.D47
Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maā̠dīn (Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malīk Faysāl see LG359.D35

359.J35
Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45
Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)

359.M47
Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madinah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)

359.R4
Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

359.R5
Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.A43
Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37
Abū Zāby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45
Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

368.A92
ʻAyn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)

368.S53
‘Šāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56
‘Šāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Šāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26
Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)

370.T34
Taʾizz. Jāmi'at Taʾizz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z
Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45)
Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah

see LG346.A45

395.B26
Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Śīnakharinwirōt Bāng Saēn (Table L13a)

Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei)

395.B28
Universiti Brunei Darussalam (Table L13a)

395.B29
Universiti Islam Sultan Sharif Ali (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3
Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33
Mahāwitthayālai Rāṭchawiththayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332
Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Būñī (Table L13a)

395.B333
Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

395.B335
Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)

395.B336
Mahāwitthayālai Sayām (Table L13a)

395.B337
Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)

395.B3372
Mahāwitthayālai Thurakitčhabandit (Table L13a)

395.B3375
Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)

395.B3378
Rōngrīan Rāchini (Table L13a)
### Asia, Africa, Oceania

#### Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>395.B338</td>
<td>Rōngrīan Třiam Prinyā Mahāwithhayalāi Wichā Thhammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3383</td>
<td>Samākhom ‘Atsamchan (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B3386</td>
<td>Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B339</td>
<td>Sattī Chuniānāk (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B34</td>
<td>Thammasat University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.B37</td>
<td>Witthayālai Khṛtsafīan (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C44</td>
<td>Ceylon University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C45</td>
<td>Mahawithhayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C55</td>
<td>Mahawithhayalai Phayap (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C57</td>
<td>Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C63</td>
<td>Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwithhayālai Maēfā Lūang (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C76</td>
<td>Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwithhayālai Būraphā (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.D38</td>
<td>Dāwḥah (Qatar). Jāmi‘at Qatar see LG358.D38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.D55</td>
<td>Dili (Timor-Leste). Universidade de Timor Leste (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.F35</td>
<td>Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.I73</td>
<td>Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk see LG346.I73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K35</td>
<td>Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K46</td>
<td>Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwithhayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K97</td>
<td>Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L36</td>
<td>Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwithhayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L48</td>
<td>Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L56</td>
<td>Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L59</td>
<td>Limassol (Cyprus). Idiōtikē Scholē Xenōn Glōssōn kai Hellēnikōn Mathēmatōn (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.M87</td>
<td>Muscat (Oman). Jāmi‘at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N52</td>
<td>Nicosia (Cyprus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N524</td>
<td>Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagīōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N525</td>
<td>İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N526</td>
<td>Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N526</td>
<td>Melgomean Kr‘akan Hastatut‘ıwn (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N53</td>
<td>Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N54</td>
<td>Pankypiron Gymnasion (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P4</td>
<td>Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P44</td>
<td>Phetbhuburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat Phetbhuburi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P447</td>
<td>Phitsanulok (Thailand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P45</td>
<td>Mahāwithhayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P45</td>
<td>Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhram (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P458</td>
<td>Phnom Penh (Cambodia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P46</td>
<td>Rājpanditsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.R38</td>
<td>Sākalvidyālāy Bhūmīn Bhnam Beñ (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.R48</td>
<td>Rēunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.S25</td>
<td>Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawithhayālai (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.S255</td>
<td>Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

(395.S26)
San‘ā (Yemen). Jāmi‘at Sab‘ā
See LG370.S26

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

395.S5
Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)

395.S52
Institute of Education (Table L13a)

395.S53
Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

395.S54
Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

395.S55
Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

395.S555
Singapore Chinese Girls' School (Table L13a)

395.S56
St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

395.S57
St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

395.S58
National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University, the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59
Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

Songkhla (Thailand)

395.S63
Mahāwitthayālai Hāt Yai (Table L13a)

395.S64
Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlānakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84
Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45
Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26
Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Ubon Rātchathānī (Table L13a)

Africa

Ethiopia

401.A-Z
Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84
Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405
South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4
Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64
University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2
Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College

411.C3
Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6
Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College

411.G7
Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province -- Continued

411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)

411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)


416.A-Z

416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Kenya

418.A-Z

418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

418.N18 Nairobi

418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

418.N3 University (Table L13a)

418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)


Uganda

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z


Natal

431.A-Z

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Natal -- Continued

Schools. By place, A-Z

Malawi

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

University of Malawi (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

Orange Free State

Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Eswatini. Swaziland

University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

Transkei

Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

Venda

Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

Zimbabwe

Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

Transvaal

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

Schools. By place, A-Z

Zululand

Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa, South Africa -- Continued
West Africa
Nigeria

480 Nigerian University System
481.A23 Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)
481.A235 Abakaliki. Alex Ekweume Federal University Ndufu-Alike (Table L13a)
481.A24 Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokutas
Formerly University of Agriculture, Abeokuta
481.A27 Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)
481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)
481.A32 Abuja. Dorben Polytechnic Abuja (Table L13a)
481.A35 Ado-Ekiti. Ekiti State University (Table L13a)
Formerly Obafemi Awolowo University; Ondo State University; University of Ado-Ekiti; merged with College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti and the University of Science and Technology, Ifaki-Ekiti
481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)
481.A37 Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)
481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
481.A39 Abakaliki. Alex Ekweume Federal University Ndufu-Alike (Table L13a)
481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University
481.A63 Amaassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)
481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)
481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)
481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University
481.B42 Benin City. Benson Idahosa University (Table L13a)
481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)
481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)
481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)
481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College
481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife
481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education
481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)
481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)
481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
(481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95
481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
481.J96 Iwo. Bowen University (Table L13a)
481.J35 Jalinga. Taraba State University (Table L13a)
481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College
481.K36 Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)
Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano
481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar’adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)
481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)

Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
481.M59 Mkur. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)

(N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)

See T173

481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)

Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35 Ogbomos. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
481.O84 Otefe. Delta State Polytechnic, Otefe-Oghara (Table L13a)
481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)

Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)

Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.

481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)


Cameroons see LG581+

Gambia


Subarrange each by Table L13a

493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Ghana. Gold Coast


497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

Sierra Leone
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Sierra Leone -- Continued

503.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

503.F73
Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53
Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Egypt

511.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

511.A57
Alexandria. al-Jāmi’at al-Iskandañyah (Table L13a)

511.A6
American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74
Asyut. Jāmi’at Asyūt (Table L13a)

511.C42
Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

511.C45
Cairo. al-Jāmi’al Azhar (Table L13a)

511.C48
Cairo. Jāmi’at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5
Cairo. Jāmi’at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54
Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.H85
Hulwān. Jāmi’at Hulwān (Table L13a)

511.M37
Mansūrah. Jāmiyyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3
Tanta. Jāmiyyat Tantā (Table L13a)

512.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Sudan

513.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G6
Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83
Juba. Jāmi’at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45
Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45
Omdurman. Jāmi’at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46
Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi’īyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

521.A-Z
Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4
Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8
Jāmi’ah al-Tunisiyyah (Table L13a)

521.T82
Jāmi’at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83
Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84
Ma’had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525
Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d’Usumbura

528.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4
N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Central African Republic -- Continued

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

533.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.A-Z

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.A-Z

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A-Z

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.A-Z

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.A-Z

Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e études de Dakar

551.P55

Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.A-Z

Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.A-Z

Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Guinea

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abidjan

559.A-Z

Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)

Formerly Université d'Abidjan

559.A23

Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

560.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

561.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
  French Africa

West Africa -- Continued

Mauritania
564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger
565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)
566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)
(571)
  East Africa (Tanganyika)
  see LG468+
  Burundi see LG525+
  Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon
581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
  Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

Namibia. South-West Africa
591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)
601
  Eritrea
611
  Somali

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
Kinshasa
615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
  Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo
615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)
  Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53
615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

Liberia
621.A-Z
621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

Morocco
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Morocco

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
631.F45 Fès. Jāmi‘at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

Portuguese Africa (Former)

641.A-Z Mozambique
641.L58 Laurenço Marques (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

651.A-Z Angola
651.B45 Benguela. Lušiada University (Table L13a)
651.C25 Cabinda. Lušiada University (Table L13a)

Luanda
651.L75 Lušiada University (Table L13a)
651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
651.L78 Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

661.A-Z Cabo Verde
661.M56 Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

671 Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin


681.A-Z Tripoli. Libya
681.B49 Baydā’. Jāmi‘at al-Sayyid Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī al-Sanūsī al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
681.T75 Tripoli. Jāmi‘at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius
690.M382A- M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z
690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia

715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

Brisbane

715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8 Bundooora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)

Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
715.C3 University College (Table L13a)
715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

715.F6
Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43
Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64
Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4
Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.H6
University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4
Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34
Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45
Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46
Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5
University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34
Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)

715.N4
Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36
Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

715.P4
University of Western Australia (Table L13a)

Moved to Nedlands in 1930

715.P42
Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.P67
Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

Sydney

715.S78
Mcquarie University (Table L13a)

715.S82
Scots College (Table L13a)

715.S9
University of Sydney (Table L13a)

715.S95
University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)

715.T6
Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)

715.W64
Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

718.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

New Zealand

741.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Auckland

741.A36
College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)

741.A8
University of Auckland (Table L13a)

Formerly Auckland University College

741.C3
Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)

Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)

741.D8
Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3
Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34
Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4
New Zealand University (Table L13a)

Established 1871; dissolved 1961

741.W5
Victoria University (Table L13a)

Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)

743.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

745.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Pacific islands, A-Z
Fiji Islands
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University
961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
Guam
   Formerly Guam. Territorial College
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
   Universities and colleges see LD1+
Hawaii
Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
   Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
   Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+
961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)
   Palau
961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Papua New Guinea
961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers
  Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first
  for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second
  Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39
  History, criticism, etc. By author
  Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter
  number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or
  paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author
  Class alumni magazines here
  For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+
  Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1  United States
3  American (except United States)
5  Europe
7  Asia
8  Africa
8.5  Indian Ocean islands
9  Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States

For special institutions, see LE - LG
For student societies in other countries see LA1+
For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

3 General periodicals. General associations
13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
   e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.

27.A-Z Law
27.A1 General
27.A5-.W By state

General works. History and description
31 General
By period
33 Through 1865
34 1865-
41.A-Z By college, A-Z
45 Biography (Collective)
   Including several fraternities
   Prefer special fraternity

51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53 Heraldry

75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
   For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
   Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities

Honor societies and honorary fraternities
   For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+

81 General works
85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z

Professional fraternities
Law
91 General works
95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z

Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101 General works

Scientific and agricultural
111 General works
121.A-.Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z

Sororities and women's fraternities
141 General works
145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z

Secondary school fraternities
   Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151 General works
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6 Exhibitions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15 History

23 United States
25.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800

101 Latin
105 American
109 English
113 Dutch
117 French
121 German
125 Italian
127 Japanese
129 Scandinavian
133 Slavic
137 Spanish
141 Portuguese

1801-1850/70

205 American
210 English
215 Dutch
220 French
225 German
230 Italian
235 Scandinavian
230 Danish
240 Norwegian
245 Swedish

250 Slavic
255 Russian
260.A-Z Other, A-Z
265 Spanish
270 Portuguese
275 Celtic
280.A-Z Other, A-Z

1850/70-1900

305 American
310 English
315 Dutch
320 French
325 German
330 Italian
335 Scandinavian
340 Norwegian
345 Swedish

350 Slavic
355 Russian
360.A-Z Other, A-Z
365 Spanish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Celtic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Textbooks for radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1001)</td>
<td>Special subjects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see the subject in classes B - Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early and medieval</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16th century. Period of the Reformation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19th century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20th century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1945-2000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21st century</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2 Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 General works. Present situation, etc.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.7 General special</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Primary and elementary education (Schools)**

| **History** | |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 3.A5-Z General works | |
| **4 General works. Present situation** | |
| **4.7 General special** | |
| e.g. Student activities | |

**Secondary education (Schools)**

| **History** | |
| 5.A2 Sources. Documents | |
| 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 5.A5-Z General works | |
| **6 General works. Present situation** | |
| **6.7 General special** | |
| e.g. Student life | |

**Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)**

| **History** | |
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
   History -- Continued
7.A2   Sources. Documents
7.A4   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8   General works. Present situation
8.7   General special
       e.g. Student life
     Individual schools and colleges
       see LE+
TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (NUMBERS)

0

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

1.A2
Sources. Documents

1.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.A5-Z
General works

Early and medieval

1.3.A2
Sources. Documents

1.3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.3.A5-Z
General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

1.4.A2
Sources. Documents

1.4.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.4.A5-Z
General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

1.5.A2
Sources. Documents

1.5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.5.A5-Z
General works

19th century

1.7.A2
Sources. Documents

1.7.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.7.A5-Z
General works

20th century

1.8.A2
Sources. Documents

1.8.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.8.A5-Z
General works

1945-2000

1.82.A2
Sources. Documents

1.82.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.82.A5-Z
General works

21st century

1.83.A2
Sources. Documents

1.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

1.83.A5-Z
General works

2

General works. Present situation, etc.

2.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

3.A2
Sources and documents

3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

3.A5-Z
General works

4

General works. Present situation

4.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

5.A2
Sources. Documents

5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z
General works

6

General works. Present situation

6.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents
7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8 General works. Present situation
8.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4</td>
<td>Early and medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4</td>
<td>16th century. Period of the Reformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A2</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A5-Z</td>
<td>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works. Present situation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Primary and elementary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A5-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

282
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
    History -- Continued

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
7.5   General works. Present situation
7.7   General special
         e.g. Student life
Individual schools and colleges
         see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| .x177 | Administration |
| .x18 | General works. Office reports |
| .x19 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x192 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x193 | Other administrative reports |
| .x194 | Finance |
| .x195 | General works |
| .x196 | Endowment |
| .x197 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x198 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x199 | Scholarships |
| .x1995 | Policy and organization |
| .x1996 | General works |
| .x2 | General management |
| .x2a | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| .x2b | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| .x2d | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2e | Directories |
| .x2f | Requirements for admission |
| .x2g | General works |
| .x2ga | General histories |
| .x2gb | Syllabi (Collected) |
| .x2h | Honors courses |
| .x2j | Graduate work and courses |
| .x2k | Degrees and honors |
| .x2l | Miscellaneous publications |
| .x2m | Biography |
| .x2n | Collective |
| .x2oa | Alumni |
| .x2ob | Directories |
| .x2oc | General histories |
| .x2od | Obituary record |
| .x2oe | General special |
| .x2of | General catalogs |
| .x2og | Other catalogs |
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

Biography
Collective
Alumni -- Continued

Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual

.23A-.23Z Founders, benefactors, etc.
.237A-.23Z Presidents, A-Z
.238A-.238Z Other faculty members, A-Z
.239 Reminiscences

History and description

.22 History (including early descriptions)
.23 Description (including guidebooks)
.233 Views. Pictorial works
.2335 Campus planning
.234 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
see class Z

Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject

.238 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

.24 General works
Special

.241 Student societies and clubs
For fraternities, see LJ
Class days or events

.242 Freshman
.243 Sophomore
.244 Junior
.245 Senior

Basketball
see GV885.43

Football
see GV958

Religion
see BR561

Commencement

.246 General works
.247 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
.248 Presidential inaugurations. By date
.249 Other special days and events
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals
see LH

.25 Annuals

Alumni activities
Alumni magazines
see LH

.257 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
Alumni associations and graduate clubs

.26A1-.26A4 Resident
.26A5-.26Z Nonresident. By name of place
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS)

0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry, Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5 Scholarships

Policy and organization
5.8 General works
Personnel management
5.9 General works
5.95 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
7 Announcements, circulars, etc.
8 Directories

Requirements for admission
9 General works
10 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
11 General works
11.2 Syllabi (Collected)
11.25 Honors courses
11.3 Graduate work and courses
11.7 Degrees and honors
11.8 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
12 Collective
12.1 Presidents
12.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
12.3 Directories
12.4 General histories
12.43 Obituary record
12.45 General special
12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
12.5 Other catalogs
12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual
12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
Biography -- Continued

12.9
   Reminiscences

History and description

13
   History (including early descriptions)

14
   General

14.5
   Description (including guidebooks)

14.6
   Views

   Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

   Laboratories
   see classes Q, T, etc.

   Libraries
   see class Z

   Museums
   see subclass AM, or special subject

15.A-Z
   Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

16
   General works

   Special

16.2
   Student societies and clubs
   For fraternities, see LJ

   Class days or events

16.4
   Freshman

16.5
   Sophomore

16.6
   Junior

16.7
   Senior

   Basketball
   see GV885.43

   Football
   see GV958

   Religion
   see BR561

   Commencement

17
   General works

17.2
   Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

17.5
   Presidential inaugurations. By date

17.7
   Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

   Periodicals
   see LH

18
   Annuals

18.3
   Handbooks

18.5
   Calendars

Alumni activities

   Alumni magazines
   see LH

18.7
   Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs

19.A1-.A4
   Resident

19.A5-Z
   Nonresident. By name of place

19.5.A-Z
   Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry, Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
6 Scholarships

Policy and organization
6.5 General works
6.7 Personnel management
6.75 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
8 Announcements, circulars, etc.
9 Directories

Requirements for admission
10 General works
11 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
12 General works
12.5 Syllabi (Collected)
12.7 Honors courses
13 Graduate work and courses
14 Degrees and honors
14.5 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
15 Collective
15.1 Presidents
15.2 Faculty or faculties
15.3 Directories
15.4 General histories
15.43 Obituary record
15.45 General special
15.49 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
15.5 Other catalogs
15.6 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual
15.8.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
17.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
Biography -- Continued

17.5 Reminiscences

History and description

18 History (including early descriptions)

18.3 General

18.8 By period

19 Early

18.8 Recent

Description

19 General (including guidebooks)

19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks

19.7 Views. Pictorial works

19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Laboratories

see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries

see class Z

Museums

see subclass AM, or special subject

20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

21 General works

21.4 Special

21.4 Student societies and clubs

22 For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

22 Senior

Basketball

see GV885.43

Football

see GV958

Religion

see BR561

Commencement

23 General works

24 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

25 Presidential inaugurations. By date

26 Other special days and events. By date

27 Undergraduate publications

Periodicals

see LH

Annuals

Alumni activities

28 Alumni magazines

see LH

Graduate class publications (and exercises)

28. A1-A4 Resident

28. A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place

28.5 A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
Charter (and founding)

Heraldry, Seal

College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration

General works, Office reports

Board of regents, trustees, etc.

President (or head of the institution)

Treasurer

Registrar

Other administrative reports

Finance

General works

Endowment

Appropriations and grants

Bequests, donations, etc.

Scholarships

Policy and organization

General works

Personnel management

General works

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.

Annual, semiannual, quarterly

Triennial, quinquennial

see Biography

Announcements, circulars, etc.

Directories

Requirements for admission

General works

Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum

General works

Syllabi (Collected)

Honors courses

Graduate work and courses

Degrees and honors

Miscellaneous publications

Biography

Collective

Presidents

Faculty or faculties

Alumni

Directories

General histories

General catalogs, Triennial, etc.

Other catalogs

Individual classes, By date of class

Subarrange by author

Individual

Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z

Presidents, A-Z

Other faculty members, A-Z

Reminiscences

History and description

History (including early descriptions)
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS)

History and description
History (including early descriptions) -- Continued
28 General
   By period
29 Early
30 Recent
Description
31 General (including guidebooks)
   31.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33 Views. Pictorial works
34 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Laboratories
      see classes Q, T, etc.
   Libraries
      see class Z
   Museums
      see subclass AM, or special subject
35 Individual buildings and places, A-Z
Student life and customs
36 General works
36.5 Student societies and clubs
      For fraternities, see LJ
      Class days or events
         Freshman
(37) Sophomore
(38) Junior
(39) Senior
Basketball
      see GV885.43
Football
      see GV958
Religion
      see BR561
Commencement
41 General works
42 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
45 Presidential inaugurations. By date
46 Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH
47 Annuals
47.3 Handbooks
47.5 Calendars
47.7 Almanacs
Alumni activities
   Alumni magazines
      see LH
48 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
   49.A1-.A4 Resident
   49.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
   49.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
Official publications

.A1-.A4  Serial
.A5-.A7  Nonserial
.A8-.Z  Other works. By author
        Including student yearbooks, etc.
Official publications

.xA1-.xA4  Serial
.xA5-.xA7  Nonserial
.xA8-.xZ  Other works. By author
  Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs, Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum, Degrees, Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5 A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5 Heraldry. Seal
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1 Governing board. Reports
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3 President. Rector
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5 Treasurer
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6 Other
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3 General
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Special
1.F5 Appropriations
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6 Endowments
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7 Bequests, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9 Prizes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Organization. Policy
General works
2.A3 Early through 1800
2.A5 1801-
2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.C8 Curriculum
2.D4 Degrees
2.E6 Entrance requirements
2.E9 Examinations
2.F3 Faculty
2.P83 Public relations
2.5 Miscellaneous publications
History
3.A1-.A29 Collections. Documents. Sources
3.A3-Z General works
(3.5) Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see L10 19.5
History -- Continued

4  General special. Descriptive
   e.g. Architectural histories
   Medieval

5  General

6  Special
   16th-18th centuries

7.A3  Early works
   Modern

7.A4-Z
   General
   General special. Policy

8  Reminiscences
   19th century

10.A-.Z3
   General

10.Z4
   Special. Policy

11  Reminiscences

12  20th century

12.2  21st century

Biography

14  General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
    Official

14.A1
   Serials

14.A2
   Monographs. By title

14.A3-Z
   Other

15  Other collections

16.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

17  Guidebooks

18  Other descriptive works

19  Student life
    For general, see LA

19.5  Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.

20  Other

20.5.A-Z  Special colleges or branches, A-Z
1 Charter and statutes
1.5 Heraldry. Seal
2 Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
3 Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
3.6 Entrance requirements and examinations
4 Curriculum
4.8 Miscellaneous publications
Biography
Collective
5.A2 General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
5.A3 Other
5.A4-Z Invididual, A-Z
History
6 General works
(6.5) Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 9
7 Description
8 Student life
9 Special days and events
10 Other
10.5.A-Z Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charters and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.5)</td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected works. Selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Individual works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By province, state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region/Continent</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.3.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries</td>
<td>5.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>6.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>7.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>澳北</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>8.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.3.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT BY REGION OR COUNTRY (9 NOS.)

United States
1
   General works
2.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2.2.A-Z
   By city, A-Z

Canada
3
   General works
3.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
3.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4.A1
   Latin America (General)
4.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe
5.A1
   General works
5.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia
6.A1
   General works
6.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
6.3
   Arab countries

Africa
7.A1
   General works
7.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
7.5.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
8
   General works
8.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
8.6
   General works
8.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
9.A-Z
   Pacific Islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Congresses, conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.15</td>
<td>Home-based education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Preschool education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Art. The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Home economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Social science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40.4</td>
<td>By region or country (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Indian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Turkey and the Balkans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Other European regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Asian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Arab regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>African regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.A-Z</td>
<td>Pacific islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND PRINCIPALS

.x
General works
By region or country
United States
.x2
General works
By region or state, A-Z
.x24.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x3
General special
Training
see LB1738.5
Supply and demand. Turnover
.x4
General works
By region or country
United States
.x42
General works
By region or state, A-Z
.x44.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal
.x5
General works
By region or country
United States
.x52
General works
By region or state, A-Z
.x54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x58
Time management
Certification
see LB1767+
Efficiency. Rating
.x6
General works
By region or country
United States
.x62
General works
By region or state, A-Z
.x64.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Salaries. Pensions
.x7
General works
By region or country
United States
.x72
General works
By region or state, A-Z
.x74.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
| .A-.Z8 | General works |
| .Z9 | Catalogs |
INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system
Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
   Reading: LB1050.46
   Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
   Learning: LB1062
   Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
   Colleges: LB1778.45
   Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
   Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
   Academic etiquette
      Higher education: LB2379
      Academic freedom: LC72+
   Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
   Academic protocol
      Higher education: LB2379
   Acceleration in education
      Instruction: LB1029.A22
   Access for people with disabilities
      Schools: LB3222.3
   Accidents
      School safety: LB2864.6.A25
   Accounting
      Higher education: LB2341.98+
      Schools: LB2830+
   Accreditation: LB2810
      Distance education: LC5803.A33
      Higher education: LB2331.6+
   Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
   Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
   ACT: LB2353.44+
   ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
   Action research: LB1028.24
   Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
   Activity programs
      Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37
      Elementary education: LB1592
      Primary education: LB1537+
      Teaching: LB1027.25
   Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
      Elementary education: LB1573.25+
      Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
      Primary education: LB1525.25+
   Administration
      Adult education: LC5225.A34
   Administration
      Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
      Preschool education: LB1140+
      Vocational education: LC1047.8+
   Administrative personnel
      Personnel management
         Higher education: LB2331.69
         Schools: LB2831.6+
   Administrators
      Colleges: LB1778.5
      Education and training of: LB1705+
      Admissions requirements
         Higher education: LB2351+
         Schools: LB3012.6+
      Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+
      Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
      Adopted children
         Education: LC5158.5+
      Adult education: LC5201+
         African Americans: LC2780.8
         Attendance: LC148.5
         Black people: LC2780.8
         Directories: L900+
         Enrollment: LC148.5
         Women: LC1660+
      Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+
      Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
      Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
      Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+
      Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
      Adventist education: LC586.A3
      Adventure education: LC1038+
      Advertising
         School administration: LB2847
         Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+
      Aeronautics
         Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
      Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
      Affective education: LB1072
      Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
      African Americans
         Education: LC2699+
         Segregation in education: LC212.5+
      After-school education: LC34+
      After-school programs: LC34+
      After-school teachers: LB2844.1.A38
      Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
      Agricultural education
         African Americans: LC2780.2
         Black people: LC2780.2
         Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
         AIDS (Disease)
         School hygiene: LB3418.A35
         Ainu, Education of: LC3501.A56
         Air conditioning
         School buildings: LB3244
         Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+
Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
   Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading: LB1050.35
   Kindergarten: LB1525.34
   Ancient education: LA31+
   Anglican education: LC582+
   Animals
      Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
   Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
   Anthropology, Educational: LB45
   Anthropometry: LB3421+
   Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
   Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
   Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
   Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
   APP: LB2353.62
   Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
   Applications for college: LB2351.5+
   Appointment
      Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
         Higher education
            Faculty: LB2332.7+
            Personnel management: LB2331.695
            Teaching personnel: LB2835+
      Appointment of employees
         School administration: LB2831.57.S45
         Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
         Architecture, School: LB3201+
         Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
         Aristotle: LB85.A69+
   Arithmetic
      Kindergarten: LB1186
      Army schools: LC5081+
      Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
   Art
      Children with social disabilities: LC4075
      Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
      Exceptional children: LC3970
      Gifted children: LC3993.265
      Kindergarten: LB1187
      Learning disabled: LC4704.825
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
      Art rooms: LB3325.A6
      School safety: LB2864.6.A78
   Arts
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
      Children with social disabilities: LC4075
      Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
      Elementary education: LB1591+
      Exceptional children: LC3970
      Gifted children: LC3993.265
      Learning disabled: LC4704.825
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
      Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
      Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
      Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
      Asians, Education of: LC3001+
      Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
      Assessment
         Adult education: LC5225.A75
         Teaching: LB1728
         Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
         Assistant teachers
            Higher education: LB2335.4
            Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
            ATP: LB2353.55+
      Attendance
         Adult education: LC148.5
         College: LC148+
         High school: LC146+
         Truancy: LB3081+
         Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of: LC4713.2+
         Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of: LC4713.2+
      Attention (Learning): LB1065
      Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
      Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
      Audiovisual aids
         Adult education: LC5225.A83
         Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
         Educational tests: LB3060.53
         Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
         Vocational education: LC1048.A7
      Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
      Auditing of courses
         College: LC148.13
      Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
      Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
      Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
      Authorship
         Instruction: LB1033.5
         Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
      Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
      Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
      Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
      Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
INDEX

Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
  Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
  Elementary education: LB1573.38
  Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
  Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
  Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral modification
  Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bhotia (Tibetan people), Education of: LC3501.B46
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
  Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
  Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
  Education: LC2574+
Black people
  Education: LC2699+
    United States: LC2701+
Blackboards
  Instruction: LB1043.55
  School equipment: LB3265.B5
Block scheduling
  School schedules: LB3032.2
Board games
  Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Breakfast programs: LB3473+
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
  Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
Buddhist education: LC921+
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
  Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Burma
  Buddhist education: LC928.A+
  Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
  Business and education: LC1085+
  Business education
    African Americans: LC2780.4
    Black people: LC2780.4
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
  Business management
    Higher education: LB2341.92+
    School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
  Busing (School integration): LC214.5
  Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
  C
  Cable television
    Instruction: LB1044.72
  California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
  California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
  California High School Proficiency Examination: LB3060.33.C36
  Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
  Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
  Campus-based child care
    Higher education: LB2343.25
  Campus child care centers
    Higher education: LB2343.25
  Campus planning: LB3201+
    Universities and colleges: LB3223+
  Campus security: LB2866
  Campus violence
    Higher education: LB2345+
  Campus visits
    Higher education: LB2350.3
  Captioned media: LB1050.375
  Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
  Career education: LC1037+
  Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
  Case method
    Instruction: LB1029.C37
  Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
  Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
  Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
  Catholic colleges: LC487
  Catholic education: LC461+
  CBE: LC1031+
  CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
  CEEB: LB2353.5+
  Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
  Census, School: LC130
  Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
  Rural schools: LB2861
  Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
  Certification
    Professional education: LC1072.S73
INDEX

Certification
School administrators: LB1767+
Teachers: LB1771+
CGP: LB2343
Character building: LC251+
Charities, Educational
United States
African Americans: LC2707
Black people: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
Education: LC2701+
Children and youth with disabilities
Education: LC4001+
Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of:
LC4600.2+
Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of:
LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
Education of: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of:
LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
Education: LC3051+
Choice of college: LB2350.5
Choice of school: LB1027.9
Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
Medieval: LA95
Christianity
Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
Elementary education: LB1584+
Class reunions: LB3618
Class size
Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
Classroom management: LB3013+
Classroom observation: LB1027.28
Classroom stress: LB3013.25
Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
Classrooms: LB3325.C5
Cleaning of schools: LB3233
CLEP: LB2353.68
Clothing of school children: LB3473+
Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
Higher education: LC1601
School management: LB3065.5+
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Entrance Examination Board</td>
<td>LB2353.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College examinations</td>
<td>LB2366+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College fraternities</td>
<td>LJ75.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College freshmen</td>
<td>LB2343.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College-high school cooperation</td>
<td>LB2331.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College instructors</td>
<td>LB1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College journalism</td>
<td>LB3621.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Academic Skills Test</td>
<td>LB2353.7.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)</td>
<td>LB2353.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College level examinations</td>
<td>LB2353.67+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College magazines and papers</td>
<td>LH1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Major Interest Inventory</td>
<td>LB1131.75.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College majors</td>
<td>LB2361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College orientation</td>
<td>LB2343.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College physical facilities</td>
<td>LB3223+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College placement services</td>
<td>LB2343.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College placement tests</td>
<td>LB2353.67+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College preparatory schools</td>
<td>LC58+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College publications</td>
<td>LB2342.85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholarship Service</td>
<td>LB2353.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College-school cooperation</td>
<td>LB2331.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College sororities</td>
<td>LJ141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College student development programs</td>
<td>LB2343.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College student government</td>
<td>LB2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College students (Social background)</td>
<td>LC208.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College teaching</td>
<td>LB2331+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College teaching as a profession</td>
<td>LB1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College women and life</td>
<td>LC1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College women and marriage</td>
<td>LC1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College yearbooks</td>
<td>LB3621.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>LB2328.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans</td>
<td>LC2851+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegiate Learning Assessment</td>
<td>LB2367.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color (Kindergarten)</td>
<td>LB1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of grades</td>
<td>LB1029.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius, Johann Amos</td>
<td>LB475.C59+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic books in education</td>
<td>LB1044.9.C59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic strips in education</td>
<td>LB1044.9.C59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement exercises</td>
<td>LB3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common-school education (History)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>LA211.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>LB1033.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Nonverbal</td>
<td>LB1033.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>LB2342.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communism and teachers</td>
<td>LB2844.1.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communist education</td>
<td>LC1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communities and schools</td>
<td>LC215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community centers, Schools as</td>
<td>LC223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community colleges</td>
<td>LB2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community education</td>
<td>LC1036+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commuting students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>LB2343.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative education</td>
<td>LB43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative guidance and placement program</td>
<td>LB2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensatory education</td>
<td>LC213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competency-based education</td>
<td>LC1031+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competency tests</td>
<td>LC1034+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitions, Prize</td>
<td>LB3068+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>LB1575.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education</td>
<td>LB1528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education</td>
<td>LB1631+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehension (Reading)</td>
<td>LB1050.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>LB1573.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education</td>
<td>LB1525.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities</td>
<td>LB3060.33.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory education</td>
<td>LC129+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer adaptive testing</td>
<td>LB3060.32.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-assisted counseling</td>
<td>LB1027.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
<td>LB1028.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance education</td>
<td>LC5803.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptional children</td>
<td>LC3969.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanistic education</td>
<td>LC1022+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning disabled children</td>
<td>LC4704.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>LB1050.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer conferencing (Teaching)</td>
<td>LB1044.875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer managed instruction</td>
<td>LB1028.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer network resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>LB1028.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>LB1044.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programs</td>
<td>LB1028.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
<td>LB1139.35.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers and literacy</td>
<td>LC149.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in education</td>
<td>LB1028.43+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in English language teaching</td>
<td>LB1576.7,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LB1631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in higher education</td>
<td>LB2395.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in preschool education</td>
<td>LB1140.35.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in schools</td>
<td>LB3265.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in science teaching</td>
<td>LB1585.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in self-education and self-culture</td>
<td>LC33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in social science teaching</td>
<td>LB1584.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in vocational education</td>
<td>LC1048.C57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated study</td>
<td>LB1029.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept learning (Educational psychology)</td>
<td>LB1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict management</td>
<td>LB3098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational education</td>
<td>LC564+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child study</td>
<td>LB1139.C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education</td>
<td>LB1541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, Test</td>
<td>LB3060.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content area reading</td>
<td>LB1050.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>LB1573.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation schools</td>
<td>LC5201+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Continuing education (Professional education):
  LC1072.C56
Contractual status
  Personnel management
    School administration: LB2831.57.S45
    Teaching personnel: LB2835+
  Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
  Professional education: LC1072.C6
  Schools: LB2828.99+
  Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
  Adult education: LC5225.C68
  Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  Vocational education: LC6601.P47
  Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
  County school system: LB2813
  Couples, Academic
    Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
  Courits Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
  Educational psychology: LB1062
  Elementary education: LB1590.5
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
  Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum
  Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  Elementary education: LB1570+
  Higher education: LB2361+
  Kindergarten: LB1180+
  Planning: LB2806.15
  Preschool education: LB1140.4
  Primary education: LB1523+
  Secondary education: LB1628+
  University extension: LC6223
  Vocational education: LC1048.C87
  Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94

D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
Decision making
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
  Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
  Degrees, Academic
    Higher education: LB2381+
    Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
  Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
  Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
  Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
  Dental fraternities: LJ101+
  Dental health: LB3455
  Dental health education: LB3455
  Departmental system
    Instruction: LB1029.D4
    Desks: LB3265.D5
    Desistute children
      Education: LC4051+
  Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
  Developing countries
    Education: LC2601+
  Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
  Developmental reading: LB1050.53
    Elementary education: LB1573.8
    Primary education: LB1525.77
  Developmental studies programs
    College teaching: LB2331.2
  Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
  Dictation method
    Instruction: LB1029.D5
  Differentiated teaching staff
    Instruction: LB1029.D55
  Digital badges
    Education: LB1028.72
  Digital libraries
    Education: L995
  Diploma mills
    Higher education: LB2388
  Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
    Primary education: LB1525.354
  Directories of educational institutions: L900+
INDEX

Disabled employees
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
Disciples education: LC567+
Discipline
  Higher education: LB2344
  Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
  Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
  School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
  Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
  Teachers: LB2836
    Higher education: LB2335.7
Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
Distance education: LC5800+
DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159+
Doctorate in education: LB1742
Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
Dominican education: LC495.D7
Dormitories: LB3226+
Drama
  Children with social disabilities: LC4078
Drama techniques
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
  Child study: LB1139.D7
  Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dual enrollment
  High school education: LC146.54
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
  Education: LC4708+

E

Early childhood
  Testing: LB3060.217
Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
  Latin Americans: LC2670.2
Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6

Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
  Education: LC65+
    Adult education: LB5225.E25
Economics and elementary education: LC1584.75
Education
  Black people: LC2701+
  Education and heredity: LC201
  Education and native language: LC201.5+
  Education and social background: LC202+
  Education and social philosophy: LC189
  Education and society: LC189.8+
  Education and sociology: LC189+
  Education and state: LC71+
    Adult education: LC5225.A36
    Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
  Elementary education: LB1580.5
  Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+
Education in developing countries: LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational change: LB2806.23
Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
  Higher education: LB2326.3
  School administration: LB2806.25
  Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
Educational toys
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.696
School administration and organization:
  LB2831.57.E35
  Teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2333
  Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
Higher education: LB2363
Secondary education: LB1629.6+

Electronic data processing
Adult education: LC5225.D38
Education: LB1028.43+
School administration: LB2806.17
School records: LB2846.4
School schedules: LB3032.5
Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
Testing: LB3060.55

Electronic information resources
Education: L995
Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74

Elementary education: LB1554.2+
Administration: LB2822.5
African Americans: LC2771+
Basic education: LC1035.2
Black people: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
Chinese: LC3065
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3

History
United States: LA219
Jews: LC3565
Journalism: LB3621.3
Latin Americans: LC2670.3
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
Racially mixed people: LC3615
Students (Socio-economic status): LC208

Teachers
Education and training: LB1734.5
Professional aspects: LB1776
Testing: LB3060.22

Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+

Elementary schools
Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
United States: LD7501.A+

Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5


Emotion
Child study: LB1139.E5
Learning: LB1073

Employee assistance programs
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
Schools: LB2831.58+

Employment bureaus
Higher education: LB2343.5

Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86

Employment training
Adult education: LC5225.E57

Endowments: LC241+
Higher education: LB2335.95+
English (Curriculum)
Secondary education: LB1631+

English-medium instruction
College teaching: LB2331.25

Enrollment
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
Compulsory education: LC130
High school: LC146+

Entertainers’ children, Education of: LC5160+

Entrance requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Examinations: LB2353+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Secondary education: LB1627+

Environmental aspects
Universities and colleges: LB3224.5
Environmental management
Universities and colleges: LB3224.5

Environmental technologies
School buildings: LB3241+
Episcopal education: LC582+

Equipment
Dormitories: LB3229
Schools: LB3201+

Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
Erasmus: LB175.E6+

Ethics
Moral education: LC287

Ethical culture

Evening schools: LC5501+

Evenki (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.E94

Evaluation
Distance education: LC5803.E93
Multicultural education: LC1099.515.E93
Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+

Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+
Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75

Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
Evangelical education: LC586.F85
Evening schools: LC5501+

Exchange (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.E94

Examination questions, Teachers’: LB1761.5+

Examinations
College: LB2366+
Professional education: LC1070+
Secondary education: LB1631.5

Vocational education: LC1048.E92

Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+

Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
Exchange of students
  Higher education: LB2375+
  Secondary education: LB1696+
Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
Excursions
  Higher education: LB1047
Exercises
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
  Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
  Fairs, School: L899.A2+
  Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
  Feeding of school children: LB3473+
  Fellowships: LB2848+
    Higher education: LB2338+
  Feminism and education: LC197
  Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
    Schools: LB2824+
  Financial aid administration
    Higher education: LB2340.5+
  Financial statistics
    Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Flexible work arrangements: LB2831.57,F54
Flipped classrooms
  Instruction: LB1029.F55

Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
  Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
    Formal discipline: LB1059
  Forums: LC6501+
  Foster children
    Education: LC5158.75+
  Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
  Foundations: LC241+
  Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
  Franciscan education: LC495.F7
  Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
  Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
  Fraudulent degrees
    Higher education: LB2388
  Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
  Free schools
    Instruction: LB1029.F7
  Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
  Freedom of teaching: LC72+
  French education outside of France: LA718
  Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
  Friends education: LC570+
  Fringe benefits
  Teachers
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Froebel: LB631+
      Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
    Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
      Functional literacy: LC149.7
    Fundamental education: LC5161+
    Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
  Funds, Educational
    United States
      African Americans: LC2707
      Black people: LC2707
  Furniture
    Dormitories: LB3229

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
INDEX

Games, Board
Instruction: LB1044.9.B65

Games, Educational
Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
Reading: LB1050.4
Primary education: LB1525.55

Gay parents, Children of
Education: LC5159.5+

Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39

Gays
Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929

Geography (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+

Girls
Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73

Global method
Elementary education: LB1573.35
Instruction: LB1029.G55

Globalism
Instruction: LB1029.G55

Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
Instruction: LB1029.C53

Grading
Higher education: LB2368
Grading tests: LB3060.37
Graduate education: LB2371+

History
United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065

Grammar
Elementary education: LB1575.8+

Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59

Graphic organizers
Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75

Greenhouses: LB3325.G74

Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74

Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+

Growth of school children: LB3421+

Guided inquiry learning, Process-oriented (Teaching):
LB1027.23
Guided reading: LB1050.377

Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061

Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34

Hamill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35

Harassment
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H37

Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+

Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38

Health and hygiene
Teachers: LB3415

Health (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
Elementary education: LB1587+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4

Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women: LC1621

Health services
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4

Schools: LB2831.57.H42
School: LB3401+

Hearing conservation: LB3453

Hearing disorders: LB3453

Heating
School buildings: LB3242

Heder (Jewish education): LC721

Herbart: LB641+

Heredity and education: LC201

High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7

High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53

High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+

High school orientation: LB1620.6

High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:
LB3060.33.N48

High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54

High school teaching: LB1602.2+

High schools: LB1602.2+

Administration: LB2822+

Attendance: LC146+

Enrollment: LC146+

Fraternities: LJ151+

Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+

Journalism: LB3621.5

High technology and education: LC1087+

Higher education: LB2300+

African Americans: LC2781+

Basic education: LC1035.5

Black people: LC2781+
INDEX

Higher education
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
  Chinese: LC3067
  Developing countries: LC2610
  Economic aspects: LC67.6+
  Education and society: LC191.9+
  Ethnic minorities: LC3727
  Girls: LC1551+
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
  History: LA173+
    United States: LA225+
  Jews: LC3567
  Latin Americans: LC2670.6
  Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
  Protestant: LC538+
  Racially mixed people: LC3617
  Student-athletes: LC2580.6
  Women: LC1551+
  HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
  Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
  History (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
    Elementary education: LB1581+
      Kindergarten: LB1182
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
      Primary education: LB1530
      Secondary education: LB1641+
    Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
    Holistic education: LC990+
    Home and school: LC225+
    Home and school association: LC230+
    Home economics
      School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
      Home rooms: LB1027.7
      Secondary education: LB1620.7
    Home schooling: LC40+
      African Americans: LC2743
      Black people: LC2743
    Home work (Instruction): LB1048
    Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
    Homeless students: LC5144
    Homework: LB1048
    Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
    Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
    Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
    Honor courses
      Higher education: LB2364
      Secondary education: LB1629.8
    Honor societies: LJ81+
    Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
    Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
    Hours, School: LB3033
  Human genetics
    Elementary education: LB1587.H8
    Humanistic education: LC1001+
  Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
  Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
  Hybrid home schooling: LC40+
  Hygiene (Curriculum)
    Elementary education: LB1587+
    Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
    Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
    Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
    Hyperactive children
      Education: LC4711+
    Hyperactive youth
      Education: LC4711+
    Hyperkinetic children
      Education: LC4711+
    Hypermedia: LB1028.55

I

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
  Learning: LB1062
  Imitation
    Learning: LB1069
  Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
  Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
  Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
  Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
  In-service training
    Teachers: LB1731
  Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
    Efficiency: LB2838.3
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Inclusive education: LC1200+
    Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
    Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
    Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
    Independent study
      Elementary education: LB1601.3
      Higher education: LB2395.2
    Indigenous peoples
      Education: LC3701+
      Individual instruction: LB1031
      Individuality
        Educational psychology: LB1083
        Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
    Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
    Industrial education: LC1081+
      African Americans: LC2780.5
      Black people: LC2780.5
      Elementary education: LB1594+
      Industry and education: LC1085+
      Information and education: LB1085+
      Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
      Information resources management
        Higher education: LB2342.77
INDEX

Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
Inquiry-based learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Inspection
  Schools: LB2845
Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
Instructors in teachers’ colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
Integrated planning
  Education: LC71.2
  Integration: LC214+
  Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
  Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
Inter-institutional cooperation
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.8
    Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
    Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
    Interactive videos: LB1028.75
    Interest (Learning): LB1065
    Intermediate schools: LB1623+
    International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.16
    International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
    International political education: LC1090
  International schools: LC46.9+
  International universities and colleges: LB2330
Internet
  Education: L995
  Internet videoconferencing
    Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
  Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
  Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
  Inventories, School: LB2830.4
  Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
  Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
  Islamic education: LC901+
  Islamic education (Medieval): LA99
  Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
  ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J
Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
Japan
  Buddhist education: LC929.A+
  Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
  Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
  Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
  Medieval: LA102
  Jews, Education of: LC3551+
  Job stress
    Teachers: LB2840.2
  Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5
  Journalism, School: LB3620+
  Judgment
    Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
  Private: LB2327
  Public: LB2328
  United States: LD6501.A+
  Junior high schools: LB1623+
    Administration: LB2822+
    Journalism: LB3621.4

K
Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
  Jewish education: LC720
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
  Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L
La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
  Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
  Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
  Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
  Laboratory plan
    Instruction: LB1029.L3
  Laboratory schools: LB2153+
  Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
  Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
  Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
  African Americans: LC2778.L34
  Black people: LC2778.L34
  Boys: LC1396.4+
  Child study: LB1139.L3
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
INDEX

Language and language arts
  Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Exceptional children: LC3973+
  Gifted children: LC3993.27
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
  Men: LC1396.4+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
  Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
  Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
  Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
  Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
  Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
  Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
  Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
    Adult education: LC5225.L42
    Child study: LB1134
  Learning contracts
    Instruction: LB1029.L43
  Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
  Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
  Learning strategies: LB1066
Leaves of absence
  Teachers: LB2843.L4
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
  Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
  Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
  Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
  Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49
  Liberal education: LC1001+
  Licensure
    Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Life and college women: LC1651
  Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
  Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1525.24+
  Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
  Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45
  Literacy: LC149+
  Literacy and computers: LC149.5
  Literature (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58
    Elementary education: LB1575+
    Gifted children: LC3993.3
    Primary education: LB1527
  Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+
  Locke, John: LB175.L6+
  Lockouts
    Higher education: LB2335.84+
    Schools: LB2844.46+
  Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35
  Looping
    Instruction: LB1029.L6
  Loyalty oaths
    Teachers: LB2835.3
  Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
  Lunch programs: LB3473+
  Lung tests: LB3445
  Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
  Lutheran education: LC573+
  Lyceums: LC6501+
  M
  M.A. degrees: LB2385
  Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
  Magazines, College: LH1+
  Magazines, School: LH1+
  Magnet centers: LB2818
  Magnet schools: LB2818
  Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
  Maker movement
    Instruction: LB1029.M35
  Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
  Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
  Management teams, School: LB2806.3
  Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
  Manual training
    Elementary education: LB1595+
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
    Secondary education: LB1595+
    Teachers: LB1736
  Māori
    Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
  Marking tests: LB3060.37
  Marriage and college women: LC1626
  Married students: LB3613.M3
  Mascots, School: LB3633
  Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:
    LB3060.33.M36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Masters in education: LB1741.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mastery learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching: LB1031.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT: LB2367.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (Curriculum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities: LC4621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities: LC4087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaningful learning: LB1027.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, Educational: LB3044+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching: LB1028.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical fraternities: LJ101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval education: LA91+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning: LB1063+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men, Education of: LC1390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mennonite education: LC586.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health services: LB3430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental hygiene: LB3430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentors: LB1731.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist education: LC576+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microlearning: LB1027.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microteaching: LB1731.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education of girls: LC1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education of women: LC1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education of: LC4959+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle school education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans: LC2745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black people: LC2745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle school teachers: LB1735.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle school teaching: LB1623+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle schools: LB1623+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration: LB2822+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military post schools: LC5081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minoan education: LA77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minorities: LC3701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority teachers: LB2844.1.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed ability grouping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pupils: LB3061.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers: LB2833+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model schools: LB2153+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child study: LB1139.M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education: LB1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: LC3501.M65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitorial system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.M7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montessori method of education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.M75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral and ethical aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education: LC5225.M67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral education: LC251+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans: LC2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black people: LC2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral life of students: LB3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon education: LC586.M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiovisual education: LB1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic education: LC905.M68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motivation (Learning): LB1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-tiered systems of support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.M85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural education (General): LC1099+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings: LB3222.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musée pédagogique: L392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums, Educational: L797+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums, School: LB3291+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
INDEX

National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States): LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Nature study
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  Elementary education: LB1585+
  Kindergarten: LB1185
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrine: LB675.N3+
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
  Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
  Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
  Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
  Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
  Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
  Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
  Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
  Elementary education: LB1601.5
  Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
  Administration: LB2822.7
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
  Elementary education: LB1587.N8

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28

Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open educational resources: LB3045.74
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outdoor education (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
  Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
  Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
  Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
Pass-fail grading system
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
  Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised:
    LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
  Elementary education: LB1590
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
  Primary education: LB1536
Pensions
  Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Teachers: LB2842+
  Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
  Higher education: LB2331.66+
  Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Teaching: LB1027.5+
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  Elementary education: LB1573.3
  Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
  Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
  Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  PRESCHOOL EDUCATION: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
  Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
  Schools: LB3012.6+
  Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
  Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
  Distance education: LC5803.P5
  Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
  Child study: LB1137
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
  Students: LB3610
  Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
  Instruction: LB1029.P67
  Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
  Professional education: LC1072.P73
Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Pregnancy
  School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
  Testing: LB3060.62
  Textbooks: LB3045.6+
Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
  Higher education: LB2340.9+
Preparatory schools: LC58+
  Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Black people: LC2765
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
INDEX

Preschool education
  Teachers: LB1775.5
  Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67

Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+

Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+

Primary education: LB1501+
  History
    United States: LA219
    School buildings: LB3325.P7

Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7

Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8

Priming (Primary education): LB1525.36

Principals: LB2831.9+

Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73

Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2

Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Black people: LC2761

Private school trustees: LB2831.3

Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+

Privatization in education: LB2806.36

Prize competitions: LB3068+

Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7

Problem-based learning
  Teaching: LB1027.42

Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+

Process-oriented guided inquiry learning (Teaching): LB1027.23

Professional education: LC1051+
  African Americans: LC2785
  Black people: LC2785

Professional ethics
  Teachers: LB1779

Professional fraternities: LJ91+

Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75

Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76

Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5

Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+

Project method
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8

Project method in teaching: LB1027.43

Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75

Project-teaching: LB1027.43

Promotion
  Students: LB3063
  Higher education: LB2368
  Teachers: LB2839

Proprietary schools: LC1041+

Protestant education: LC530.2+

Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+

Protocol, Academic: LB2379

PSAT: LB2353.56

Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+

Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092

Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78

Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291

Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+

Psychologists, School: LB3013.6

Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+

Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+

Psychology, School: LB1027.55

Public relations
  Higher education: LB2342.8+
  School administration: LB2847

Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Black people: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  Developing countries: LC2608
  Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  Gifted children: LC3993.22
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3

History
  United States: LA211.92+
  Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.3

The state and education: LC107+

Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+

Publications, College: LB2342.85+

Publications, Student: LB3620+

Publicity, College: LB2342.82

Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+

Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+

Punishments in school: LB3025

Purchasing
  Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+

Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34

Questioning
  Teaching: LB1027.44

Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+

Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+

Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64

Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
   Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
   Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
   Personnel management
      School administration and organization:
         LB2831.57.E35
   Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Rating of teachers: LB2838+
   Higher education: LB2833+
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
   Adult education: LC5225.R4
   African Americans: LC2778.R4
   Black people: LC2778.R4
   Boys: LC1396.5
   Child study: LB1139.R4
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
   Children with social disabilities: LC4086
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
   Elementary education: LB1573
   Exceptional children: LC3973.5
   Gifted children: LC3993.5
   Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
   Learning disabled: LC4704.87
   Men: LC1396.5
   Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
   Primary education: LB1525+
      Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
   Reading color aids: LB1050.27
   Elementary education: LB1573.28
      Primary education: LB1525.76
Reading games: LB1050.4
Reading machines: LB1050.37
   Elementary education: LB1573.4
   Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
   Kindergarten: LB1181.35
   Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesses: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
Recreation
   Schools: LB3031
   Student life: LB3608
   Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
   Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
   Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3
Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
   Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registors of school children: LC130
Relationship to research
   College teaching: LB2331.2
   Religion and education: LC321+
   Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
   Religious aspects
      Teaching: LB1027.2+
   Religious education
      African Americans: LC2751
      Black people: LC2751
      Public schools: LC401+
         Controversial works: LC107+
      Religious life of students: LB3609
   Remedial reading
      Primary education: LB1525.76
   Remedial teaching
      College: LB2331.2
      Instruction: LB1029.R4
      Reading: LB1050.5
   Renaissance education: LA106+
   Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
   Research
      Adult education: LC5225.R47
      Distance education: LC5803.R46
   Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
   Research, Relationship to
      College teaching: LB2331.3
   Residence halls: LB3226+
   Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
   Rest (Learning): LB1076
   Restorative justice
      Schools: LB3012+
   Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
   Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
      Higher education: LB2333.5+
   Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
   Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
   Reunions, Class: LB3618
   Rewards: LB3025
   Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
   Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
   Right to education: LC213
   Robotics in education: LB1028.76
   Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
   Roman Catholic education: LC461+
   Roman education (Ancient): LA81
   Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
   Rousseau: LB510+
   Royalty, Education of: LC4929
   Rural communities and the school: LC217
   Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
High schools: LB1621

Sabbatical leave
Teaching personnel
  Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
  Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Teachers: LB2842+
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salesian education: LC495.S25
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550–approximately 1623: LB175.S26+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
  Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
  Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
  Certification: LB1767+
    Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
    Education and training of: LB1738.5
  Personnel management: LB2831.8+
    Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School discipline: LB3012+
School dropouts
  College: LC148.15
  Elementary education: LC145.5
  High school education: LC146.5
  Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
  Personnel management: LB2831.5+
  School fairs: LB99.A2+
  School grade placement: LB3061.5
  School grounds: LB3251+
  School health personnel: LB3410
  School health services: LB3401+
  School hours: LB3033
  School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
  School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
  School life: LB3602+
    Preparatory schools: LC58.7
  School-linked services: LB3013.55
  School magazines and papers: LH1+
  School mascots: LB3633
  School milk: LB3473+
  School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
  School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
  School psychologists: LB3013.6
  School psychology: LB1027.55
  School safety: LB2864.5+
  School safety patrols: LB2865
  School schedules: LB3032+
  School secretaries: LB2844.4
  School security: LB2866
  School sites: LB3220
  School size: LB3012.5
  School social environment: LC210+
  School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
  School supervision: LB2806.4
  School supervisors
    Education and training of: LB1738.5
    Training of: LB1777.5
  School surveys: LB2823
  School-to-work assessment
    Testing: LB3060.27
  School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
  School week: LB3033.5
  School year: LB3034
    Higher education: LB2347
  School yearbooks: LB3621.25
  Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
  Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
  Schools
    Administration: LB2801+
    Schools as community centers: LC223
  Science (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
    Elementary education: LB1585+
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
    Primary education: LB1532
  Science rooms
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
  Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
  Seat work
    Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
  Secondary education: LB1602.2+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Secondary education</th>
<th>Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African Americans: LC2779</td>
<td>Service learning: LC220.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic education: LC1035.4</td>
<td>Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black people: LC2779</td>
<td>Sex differences in education: LC212.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities: LC4604</td>
<td>Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4</td>
<td>Higher education: LC212.86+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries: LC2609</td>
<td>Sex in the education of girls: LC1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic aspects: LC67.5+</td>
<td>Sex in the education of women: LC1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic minorities: LC3726</td>
<td>Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptional children: LC3969.4</td>
<td>Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternities: LJ151+</td>
<td>Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted children: LC3993.23</td>
<td>Sexual minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4</td>
<td>Education: LC2574+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Sexual minority teachers: LB2844.1.S49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: LA222</td>
<td>Higher education: LB2332.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Americans: LC2670.4</td>
<td>Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning disabled children: LC4704.74</td>
<td>Sight-saving classes: LB3451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans: LC2683.4</td>
<td>Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student-athletes: LC2580.5</td>
<td>Silent reading: LB1050.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students (Social background): LC208.4</td>
<td>Simulated environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional aspects: LB1777</td>
<td>Simulation and gaming methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42</td>
<td>Single parents, Children of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+</td>
<td>Education: LC5159+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary schools</td>
<td>Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+</td>
<td>Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries, School: LB2844.4</td>
<td>Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secularization: LC107+</td>
<td>Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segregation in education: LC212.5+</td>
<td>Social aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans: LC212.5+</td>
<td>Adult education: LC5225.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LC212.7</td>
<td>Education: LC65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds: LC1605</td>
<td>Social background and education: LC202+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women: LC1605</td>
<td>Social change (Education): LC192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>Social environment, School: LC210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty: LB2332.7+</td>
<td>Social justice (Education): LC192.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools: LB3016.6+</td>
<td>Social media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection and appointment</td>
<td>Teaching: LB1044.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management</td>
<td>Social media and teachers: LB2844.1.S58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2331.67.S44</td>
<td>Social origins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of employees</td>
<td>Teachers: LB2844.1.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administration: LB2831.57.S45</td>
<td>Social philosophy and education: LC189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45</td>
<td>Social problems (Education): LC192.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-adhesive vinyl film</td>
<td>Social psychology (Education): LC192.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1043.93</td>
<td>Social science (Curriculum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-culture: LC25+</td>
<td>Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-education: LC25+</td>
<td>Children with social disabilities: LC4088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75</td>
<td>Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-government of pupils: LB3092+</td>
<td>Elementary education: LB1584+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-government of students</td>
<td>Kindergarten: LB1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LB2346</td>
<td>Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+</td>
<td>Social services and the schools: LC198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-support of students: LB3611</td>
<td>Social studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5</td>
<td>Primary education: LB1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social work, School: LB3013.4+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Socialization
  Adult education: LC5225.S64
  Socialization (Education): LC192.4
  Society and education: LC189.8+
  Society of Friends education: LC570+
  Sociology, Educational: LC189+
  Socratic method: LB1027.44
  Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
  Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6

Songs
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Sororities: LJ141+
  Special education: LC3950+
  African Americans: LC2787
  Black people: LC2787
  Specialized High Schools Admission Test: LB3060.33.S64
  Specifications (School architecture): LB3222

Speech
  Elementary education: LB1572
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Primary education: LB1524
  Speech disorders: LB3454
  Speech therapy: LB3454
  Speed reading: LB1050.54

Spelling
  Child study: LB1139.S7
  Elementary education: LB1574
  Primary education: LB1526

Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
  Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
  SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45

Standardization (Higher education): LB2349

Standards
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Vocational education: LC1048.S7
  State aid to private schools: LB2828+
  State and education: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+

State Day: LB3541
  State teachers colleges: LB1805+
  State universities and colleges: LB2329.5

Statistics, Educational: LB2846

Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042

Strikes
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
  Student affairs services
    Higher education: LB2342.9+
    Student aid: LB2337.2+
    Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
  Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
  Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
  Student cooperatives: LB3612
  Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
  Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
  Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
    Higher education: LB2343
    Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Student honor: LB3021
  Student housing: LB3226+
  Student learning communities (Instruction): LB1032
  Student life
    African Americans: LC2781.7
    Black people: LC2781.7
    Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
  Student manners and customs: LB3602+
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
  Student personnel administration
    Higher education: LB2342.9+
    Student Self-Concept Scale: LB11131.75.S76
    Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB11131.75.S78
  Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
  Student unions: LB3640

Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
  Students, Commuting
    Higher education: LB2343.6
  Students' directories: L900+
  Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
  Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
  Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
  Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
  Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
  Suburban education: LC5145+
  Suburban schools: LC5145+
    Elementary and public education: LB1566

Suggestion
  Learning: LB1069
  Summer schools: LC5701+
  Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
  Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
  Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
  Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
  Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
  Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
  Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  Primary education: LB1525.8

Supply and demand
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Personnel management: LB2331.694
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3
  Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
INDEX

Suspension: LB3089+
Swedish schools: LC586.N4

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
   School finance: LB2824+
   Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
   Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
   Teacher education and training: LB1705+
      Adult education: LC5225.T4
      Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
      Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
      African Americans: LC2782
      Black people: LC2782
      Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
      Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
      Christian education: LC379
      Developing countries: LC2611
      Ethnic minorities: LC3728
      Exceptional children: LC3969.45
      Gifted children: LC3993.25
      Hispanic Americans: LC2671
      in colleges and universities: LB2165+
      in secondary schools: LB2159+
      Latin Americans: LC2671
      Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
      Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
      Mexican Americans: LC2685
   Teacher orientation: LB1729
   Teacher placement: LB1780
   Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
   Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8

Teachers: LB2832+
   Certification: LB1771+
   Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
   Directories: L900+
   Higher education: LB2331.7+
   Islamic education: LC905.T42
   Manual training: LB1736
   Participation in administration: LB2806.45
   Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
   Vocational education: LC1047.85+
   Vocational instruction of: LB1736
   Teachers and community: LC227
   Teachers' centers: LB1745
   Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
   Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
   Teachers examination: LB1761.5+

Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' spouses: LB1782
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
   Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
   Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
   Teaching as a profession: LB1775
      Universities: LB1778
   Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
   Teaching religious orders: LC490+
   Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
   Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
   Teaching teams
      Instruction: LB1028.3
      TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
   Technology
      Teaching: LB1028.3
      Testing: LB3060.5+
      Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
   Telecommunication
      Higher education: LB2342.75
      Instruction: LB1044.84
      Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
      Telephone in education: LB1044.65
      Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
   Television
      Adult education: LC5225.T44
      Instruction: LB1044.7+
      Television programs
      Instruction: LB1044.7+
      Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
   Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
      Higher education: LB2335.7
   Test anxiety: LB3060.6
   Test bias: LB3060.62
   Test construction: LB3060.65
   Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
   Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
   Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
   Test scoring: LB3060.77
   Test taking skills: LB3060.57
   Test taking skills: LB3060.57
   Testing
      Adult education: LC5225.A75
      Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
   Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
   Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
INDEX

Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
  Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
  Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
Theosophy
  Moral education: LC287
Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
Thinking skills
  Elementary education: LB1590.3+
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
Three-dimensional printing in education: LB1028.78
Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
  Higher education: LB2395.4
  Students: LB3607.8
  Teachers: LB2838.8
    Higher education: LB2395.4
  Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
  Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching: LB1027.47
  Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
  Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
Transfer
  Credits
    Higher education: LB2360
    Secondary education: LB1627.7
    Students: LB3064+
      Higher education: LB2360
      Teachers: LB2833+
    Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transgender teachers: LB2844.1.T73
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
  School integration: LC214.5
  Students: LB2864+
  Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
  Traveling schools: LC5765+
  Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
  Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
  Private schools: LB2831.3
  Trustees (Higher education): LB2335.95+
  Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
  Turnover
    Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
    Teachers: LB2833+
      Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
  Higher education: LB2396
  Home schooling: LC41
  Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
  Typing rooms: LB3325.T9
  U
  Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
  Uniform alphabet (Reading)
    Elementary education: LB1573.27
  Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
  Unit method
    Instruction: LB1029.U6
  Unitarian education: LC586.U5
  United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
  United States Office of Education: LB2807
  Universities: LB2328.2+
  University extension: LC6201+
  University instructors: LB1738
  University of the United States: LC174
  University physical facilities: LB3223+
  University public services: LB2331.43+
  University teaching as a profession: LB1778
  Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
  Urban communities and the school: LC219
  Urban education: LC5101+
  Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+
V
  Vacation colonies: LC5770+
  Vacation schools: LC5701+
  Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
  School buildings: LB3249
  Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
  Ventilation
  School buildings: LB3244
  Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
  Video discs
    Instruction: LB1044.75
  Video games in education: LB1028.75
  Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75

343
INDEX

Video tape recorders
Instruction: LB1044.75

Video tapes
Instruction: LB1044.75

Videoconferencing
Distance education: LC5803.V53
Instruction: LB1044.9.V53

Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218

Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+

Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
Instruction: LB1043.93

Violence in schools: LB3013.3+

Visible learning: LB1078
Instruction: LB1029.V57

Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5

Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+

Vocabulary
Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5

Vocational education: LC1041+
African Americans: LC2780+
Black people: LC2780+
Boys: LC1394.5
Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
Exceptional children: LC3976
Girls: LC1500+
Men: LC1394.5
Women: LC1500+

Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
Teachers: LB1775

Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

Whole word method (Reading)
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpeling, Jakob: LB175.W6+

Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66

Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4

Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+

Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25

Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5

Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
Education: LC2701+

Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL): LB3060.33.W38

Weaving
Primary education: LB1543

Web-based instruction
Education: LB1028.57

Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47

Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35